Publicly announced consolidated financial statements and related disclosures at June 30, 2019 together with auditor's review report

(Convenience translation of publicly announced consolidated financial statements and independent auditor's report originally issued in Turkish, See Note 1. of Section three)

AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT ON INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION

(Convenience translation of the independent auditor's review report originally issued in Turkish, See Note I of Section Three)

To the General Assembly of Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.;

Introduction

We have reviewed the consolidated balance sheet of Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş. ("the Bank") and its consolidated subsidiaries (collectively referred to as "the Group") at 30 June 2019 and the related consolidated statement of profit or loss, consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity, consolidated statement of cash flows and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes to the consolidated financial statements for the six-month-period then ended. The Bank Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of interim financial information in accordance with the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA") Accounting and Reporting Legislation which includes "Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents" published in the Official Gazette no.26333 dated 1 November 2006, and other regulations on accounting records of Banks published by Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency and circulars and interpretations published by BRSA and Turkish Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" for those matters not regulated by the aforementioned regulations. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on these interim financial information based on our review.

Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with the Standard on Review Engagements (SRE) 2410, "Limited Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial reporting process, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review of interim financial information is substantially less in scope than an independent audit performed in accordance with the Independent Auditing Standards and the objective of which is to express an opinion on the financial statements. Consequently, a review of the interim financial information does not provide assurance that the audit firm will be aware of all significant matters which would have been identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion.

Conclusion

Based on our review nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying consolidated financial information does not present fairly in all material respects the financial position of Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş. and its consolidated subsidiaries at 30 June 2019 and of the results of its operations and its cash flows for the six-month-period then ended in accordance with the BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation.

Report on other regulatory requirements arising from legislation

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the financial information provided in the accompanying interim activity report in Section Seven, is not consistent with the reviewed consolidated financial statements and disclosures in all material respects.

Additional Paragraph for Convenience Translation:

The effects of differences between accounting principles and standards explained in detail in Section Three and accounting principles generally accepted in countries in which the accompanying consolidated financial statements are to be distributed and International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") have not been quantified in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, the accompanying consolidated financial statements are not intended to present the financial position, results of operations and changes in financial position and cash flows in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in such countries and IFRS.

PwC Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş.

Halûk Yalçın, SMMM Partner

Istanbul, 1 August 2019

Convenience translation of publicly announced consolidated financial statements and audit report originally issued in Turkish, See Note I. of Section three

THE CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT OF YAPI VE KREDI BANKASI A.Ş. AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

Address : Yapı Kredi Plaza D-Blok

Levent, 34330, İstanbul

 Telephone number
 : 0212 339 70 00

 Fax number
 : 0212 339 60 00

 Web Site
 : www.yapikredi.com.tr

E-Mail : financialreports@yapikredi.com.tr

The consolidated financial report for the six month which is prepared in accordance with the "Communiqué Related to Publicly Announced Financial Statements of Banks and Explanations and Notes Related to these Financial Statements" as regulated by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency includes the following sections.

- GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK
- CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE PARENT BANK
- EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED IN THE RELATED PERIOD
- INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP
- EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
- INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT
- INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT

Investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, whose financial statements have been consolidated in these consolidated financial statements are as follows.

Subsidiaries		Associates		
1.	Yapı Kredi Finansal Kiralama A.O.	1.	Banque de Commerce et de Placements S.A.	Yapı Kredi Koray Gayrimenku
2.	Yapı Kredi Faktoring A.Ş.	2.	Allianz Yaşam ve Emeklilik A.Ş.	Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş.
3.	Yapı Kredi Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş.			
4.	Yapı Kredi Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.			
5.	Yapı Kredi Holding B.V.			
6.	Yapı Kredi Bank Nederland N.V.			
7.	Stichting Custody Services YKB			
8.	Yapı Kredi Bank Azerbaijan CJSC			
9.	Yapı Kredi Bank Malta Ltd.			

Although Yapı Kredi Diversified Payment Rights Finance Company (the Structured Entity) is not a subsidiary of the Bank, it has been included in the consolidation since the Bank has 100% control.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements for the six months and notes to these financial statements which are expressed, in **thousands of Turkish Lira**, (unless otherwise stated) have been presented based on the accounting books of the Bank prepared in accordance with the Regulation on the Principles and Procedures Regarding Banks' Accounting Applications and Safeguarding of Documents, Turkish Accounting Standards, Turkish Financial Reporting Standards and related appendices and interpretations of these, and have been independently reviewed and are presented enclosed.

Y. Ali KOÇ Gökhan ERÜN Massimo FRANCESE
Chairman of the Executive Director and Chief Financial Officer
Board of Directors Chief Executive Officer

B. Seda İKİZLER Wolfgang SCHILK Dr. Ahmet ÇİMENOĞLU
Financial Reporting and Chairman of Audit Member of Audit
Accounting Executive Committee Committee

Contact information of the personnel in charge of the addressing of questions about this financial report:

Name-Surname / Title : Umut Hallaç / International Reporting & Consolidation Manager

Telephone Number : 0212 339 98 87 **Fax Number** : 0212 339 61 05

	Section one – General information	
1.	History of the Parent Bank including its incorporation date, initial legal status and amendments to legal status, if any	1
2.	Explanation about the Parent Bank's capital structure, shareholders holding directly or indirectly, collectively or individually, the management controlling power and changes in current year, if any and explanations on the controlling group of the Bank	and 1
3.	Explanations regarding the board of directors, members of the audit committee, chief executive officer and executive vice presidents and their are of responsibility and shares if any	reas 1
4.	Information on the individual and corporate shareholders having control shares of the Parent Bank	3
5. 6.	Summary information on the Parent Bank's activities and service types Differences between the communiqué on preparation of consolidated financial statements of Banks and Turkish Accounting Standards and sl	3 hort
0.	explanation about the entities subject to full consolidation or proportional consolidation and entities which are deducted from equity or entities which	
7.	not included in these three methods The existing or potential, actual or legal obstacles on the immediate transfer of shareholder's equity between the Bank and its subsidiaries	3
7.	reimbursement of liabilities	3
	Section two - Consolidated financial statements	
1.	Consolidated balance sheet (Statement of Financial Position) Consolidated off-balance sheet commitments	4
2. 3.	Consolidated income statements	6 7
4.	Consolidated statement of income and expense items accounted under shareholders' equity	9
5.	Consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity	10
6.	Consolidated statement of cash flows	12
1.	Section three – Accounting policies Explanations on basis of presentation	13
2.	Explanations on strategy of using financial instruments and foreign currency transactions	14
3.	Information on consolidation principles	14
4. 5.	Explanations on forward and option contracts and derivative instruments Explanations on interest income and expense	16 18
6.	Explanations on fee and commission income and expense	18
7.	Explanations on financial assets	18
8. 9.	Explanations on impairment of financial assets Explanations on offsetting financial assets	22 25
10.	Explanations on sales and repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions	25
11.	Information on assets held for resale and related to discontinued operations and explanations on liabilities related with these assets	26
12.	Explanations on goodwill and other intangible assets	26
13. 14.	Explanations on property and equipment Explanations on leasing transactions	27 27
15.	Explanations on provisions, contingent asset and liabilities	28
16.	Explanations on obligations related to employee rights	29
17.	Explanations on taxation	30
18. 19.	Explanations on borrowings Explanations on issuance of share certificates	31 32
20.	Explanations on avalized drafts and acceptances	32
21.	Explanations on government grants	32
22. 23.	Profit reserves and profit distribution Earnings per share	32 32
24.	Latings per state Related parties	33
25.	Explanations on operating segments	33
26.	Explanations on other matters	33
1.	Section four- Financial Position and Risk Management Explanations on consolidated own funds	
2.	Explanations on consolidation based risk management	34
3.	Explanations on consolidated currency risk	38 45
4.	Explanations on consolidated interest rate risk	46
5.	Explanations on share certificates position risk from banking book	49
6.	Explanation on consolidated liquidity risk management and liquidity coverage ratio	49
7.	Explanations on leverage ratio	53
8.	Explanations on the presentation of financial assets and liabilities at fair values	54
9.	Explanations on hedge accounting	56
10.	Explanations on consolidated operating segments	57
	Section five - Explanations and notes related to consolidated financial statements	\Box
1.	Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets	59
2. 3.	Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities Explanations and notes related to consolidated off balance sheet accounts	72 78
3. 4.	Explanations and notes related to consolidated off-balance sheet accounts Explanations and notes related to consolidated income statement	78 79
5.	Explanations and notes related to related to Group's risk group	82
6.	Explanations and notes related to subsequent events	83
	Section six – Explanations on the independent auditor's report	
1. 2.	Explanations on independent auditor's report Explanations and notes prepared by independent auditor	84 84
۷.	Explanations and notes propared by independent auditor	0-1
	Section seven _ Interim activity report	

1. Interim activity report 8.

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

Section One

General Information

1. History of the Parent Bank including its incorporation date, initial legal status and amendments to legal status:

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş. ("the Bank", "Yapı Kredi" or "the Parent Bank"), was established and started operations on September 9, 1944 with the permission of the Council of Ministers No. 3/6710 as a private capital commercial bank authorised to perform all banking, economic, financial and commercial activities which are allowed by the laws of the Turkish Republic. The statute of the Bank has not changed since its incorporation.

2. Explanation about the Parent Bank's capital structure, shareholders holding directly or indirectly, collectively or individually, the management and controlling power and changes in current year, if any and explanations on the controlling Group of the Bank:

The Parent Bank's publicly traded shares are traded on the Borsa Istanbul ("BIST") since 1987. As of June 30, 2019, almost 18,10% of the shares of the Bank are publicly traded (December 31, 2018, -18,10%). The remaining 81,90% is owned by Koç Finansal Hizmetler A.Ş. ("KFS"), a joint venture of UniCredit ("UCG") and Koç Group.

KFS was established on March 16, 2001 to combine Koç Group finance companies under one organisation and it became the main shareholder of Koçbank in 2002. On October 22, 2002, Koç Group established a strategic partnership with UCG over KFS.

In 2005, the Bank's shares that were owned by Çukurova Group Companies and the Saving Deposits Insurance Fund ("SDIF") were purchased by Koçbank. In 2006, Koçbank purchased additional shares of the Bank from BIST and an investment fund and, during the same year, all rights, receivables, debts and liabilities of Koçbank were transferred to the Bank pursuant the merger of the two banks. As a result of the merger and the share transfer procedures in 2007 and of a capital increase by TL 920 million in 2008, KFS shares in the Parent Bank increased to 81,80%. KFS shares increased to 81,90% with the capital increase by TL 4,1 billion in 2018.

In 2006 and 2007, with the acquisition of Yapı Kredi and its subsidiaries, KFS Group launched structural reorganisation and the following subsidiaries is still under the control of group were legally merged:

Merging entities		Merger date	Merged entity
X7	17 1 1	0 1 2 2006	V V 1'
Yapı Kredi	Koçbank	October 2, 2006	Yapı Kredi
Yapı Kredi Finansal Kiralama A.O. ("Yapı Kredi Leasing")	Koç Leasing	December 25, 2006	Yapı Kredi Leasing
Yapı Kredi Faktoring A.Ş. ("Yapı Kredi Faktoring")	Koç Faktoring	December 29, 2006	Yapı Kredi Faktoring
Yapı Kredi Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. ("Yapı Kredi Portföy")	Koç Portföy	December 29, 2006	Yapı Kredi Portföy
Yapı Kredi Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş. ("Yapı Kredi Menkul")	Koç Yatırım	January 12, 2007	Yapı Kredi Menkul
Yapı Kredi Bank Nederland N.V. ("Yapı Kredi NV")	Koçbank Nederland N.V.	July 2, 2007	Yapı Kredi NV

3. Explanations regarding the board of directors, members of the audit committee, Chief Executive Officer and executive vice presidents, and their areas of responsibility and shares if any:

As of June 30, 2019 the Parent Bank's Board of Directors, Members of the Audit Committee, General Manager and Assistant General Managers are as follows:

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

Board of Directors Members:

Name	Responsibility
Y. Ali KOÇ	Chairman
Niccolò UBERTALLI ⁽¹⁾	Vice Chairman
Gökhan ERÜN	Executive Director and CEO
Marco IANNACCONE ⁽²⁾	Executive Director
A. Ümit TAFTALI	Member
Ahmet ÇİMENOĞLU	Independent Member
Ahmet Fadıl ASHABOĞLU	Member
Carlo VIVALDI ⁽¹⁾	Member
Gianfranco BISAGNI	Member
Giovanna VILLA	Independent Member
Levent ÇAKIROĞLU	Member
Mirko D. G. BIANCHI	Member
Virma SÖKMEN	Independent Member
Wolfgang SCHILK	Independent Member

Niccolò Ubertalli is appointed as the new Vice Chairman replacing Carlo Vivaldi with the Bank's Board of Directors' decision, dated May 29, 2019 and Carlo Vivaldi continue his duty as the Board Member.

Marco Iannaccone is appointed as the Executive Director with the Bank's Board of Directors' decision, dated May 29, 2019 after the resignation of Francesco Giordano. In addition, Marco Iannaccone is appointed as the Chief Operating Officer.

Audit Committee Members:

Name	Responsibility	
Wolfgang SCHILK	Chairman	
Ahmet ÇİMENOĞLU	Member	
Giovanna VILLA	Member	

General Manager:

Name	Responsibility	
Gökhan ERÜN	Executive Director and CEO	

Assistant General Managers:

Name	Responsibility
Akif Cahit ERDOĞAN	Information Technologies and Operation Management
Albert ANGERSBACH	Risk Management
Arif Özer İSFENDİYAROĞLU	Retail Banking Sales Management
Cemal Aybars SANAL	Legal Activities Management
Demir KARAASLAN	Retail Credits Management
Erhan ADALI	Corporate and Commercial Banking Management
Giovanni Battista AVANZI	Internal Audit / Chief Audit Executive
Hakan ALP	Human Resources and Organization Management
Massimo FRANCESE	Financial Planning and Administration Management
Mehmet Erkan ÖZDEMİR	Compliance and Internal Control / Consumer Relations Coordination Officer
Nurgün EYÜBOĞLU	Corporate and Commercial Credit Management
Saruhan YÜCEL	Treasury Management
Serkan ÜLGEN	Retail Banking Management
Yakup DOĞAN	Alternative Distribution Channels

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

4. Information on the individual and corporate shareholders having control shares of the Parent Bank:

Name/Commercial title	Share amounts (nominal)	Share percentage	Paid-in capital (nominal)	Unpaid portion
Koç Finansal Hizmetler A.Ş.	6.918.131.285,23	81,90	6.918.131.285,23	-

Koç Finansal Hizmetler A.Ş. is a joint venture of Koç Group, UniCredit Group and Temel Ticaret ve Yatırım A.Ş.

5. Summary information on the Parent Bank's activities and service types:

The Parent Bank's activities summarized in the section 3 of the articles of association are as follows:

The Parent Bank's purpose and subject matter in accordance with the Banking Law, regulations and existing laws include:

- > The execution of all banking activities,
- The execution of all economic and financial activities which are allowed by the regulation,
- > The execution of the representation, attorney and agency activities related to the subjects written above,
- > The purchase and sale of share certificates, bonds and all the capital market instruments, in accordance with Capital Market Law and regulations.

In case of necessity for performing activities which are useful and required but that are not specified in the articles of association, a Board of Directors' proposal is to be presented to the General Assembly. With the approval of the General Assembly the proposal becomes applicable, subject to the approvals required by law.

As of June 30, 2019, the Parent Bank has 853 branches operating in Turkey and 1 branch in overseas (December 31, 2018 - 853 branches operating in Turkey, 1 branch in overseas).

As of June 30, 2019, the Parent Bank has 17.191 employees (December 31, 2018 - 17.577 employees). The Parent Bank together with its consolidated subsidiaries is referred to as the "Group" in these consolidated financial statements. As of June 30, 2019 the Group has 18.047 employees (December 31, 2018 - 18.448 employees).

6. Differences between the communiqué on preparation of consolidated financial statements of Banks and Turkish Accounting Standards and short explanation about the entities subject to full consolidation or proportional consolidation and entities which are deducted from equity or entities which are not included in these three methods:

According to Communiqué of the Preparation Consolidated Financial Statements and Turkish Accounting Standards, Banque de Commerce et de Placements SA, one of the associates of the Bank, and Yapı Kredi Koray Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı, an entity under common control, are consolidated through "Equity Method" in the accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Group. Allianz Yaşam ve Emeklilik A.Ş., on which the Bank has indirect participation, is also consolidated through "Equity Method" in the consolidated financial statements of the Group.

Yapı Kredi Kültür Sanat Yayıncılık Tic. ve San. A.Ş., and Enternasyonal Turizm Yatırım A.Ş., which are subsidiaries of the Bank, are not consolidated into the Bank's consolidated financial statements in accordance with Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements since these entities are not financial institutions.

All other subsidiaries are fully consolidated.

7. The existing or potential, actual or legal obstacles on the immediate transfer of shareholder's equity between the Bank and its subsidiaries or reimbursement of liabilities:

None.

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

Section two - Consolidated financial statements

1. Consolidated balance sheet (Statement of Financial Position)

					Current Period 30/06/2019)			rior Period 31/12/2018)
	Assets	Note (Section five)	TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Tota
	FINANCIAL ASSETS (Net)		46.817.362	64.725.638	111.543.000	47.957.841	50.343.713	98.301.5
.1	Cash and Cash Equivalents	1.1	17.992.282	59.396.729	77.389.011	17.073.953	45.027.781	62.101.73
.1.1	Cash and Balances with Central Bank	1.1	7.909.127	42.084.941	49.994.068	16.756.471	40.074.837	56.831.30
1.1.2	Banks	1.4	2.947.555	17.409.243	20.356.798	237.598	5.032.042	5.269.64
1.1.2		1.4	7.172.074	32.754	7.204.828	105.175	12.056	117.23
1.1.3	Money Markets		36,474	130.209		25.291	91.154	117.23
1.1.4	Provisions for Expected Losses (-)	1.2	37.427	298.841	166.683 336.268	25.291 26.978	221.178	248.15
1.2.1	Financial assets where fair value change is reflected to income statement Government debt securities	1.2						
			17.602	55.077	72.679	17.686	50.656	68.34
1.2.2	Share certificates		17.566	243.764	261.330	6.640	170.522	177.16
1.2.3	Other financial assets		2.259	-	2.259	2.652	-	2.65
1.3	Financial assets where fair value change is reflected to other comprehensive income statement	1.5,1.6	22.951.777	3.986.689	26.938.466	22.881.613	4.002.067	26.883.68
1.3.1	Government debt securities	1.5,1.0	22.849.381	1.977.600	24.826.981	22.790.241	2.167.987	24.958.22
1.3.1	Share certificates			2.882	80.300		2.167.987	
1.3.2			77.418			64.144		66.79
	Other financial assets		24.978	2.006.207	2.031.185	27.228	1.831.430	1.858.65
1.4	Derivative Financial Assets	1.3	5.835.876	1.043.379	6.879.255	7.975.297	1.092.687	9.067.98
1.4.1 1.4.2	Derivative financial assets where fair value change is reflected to income statement Derivative financial assets where fair value change is reflected to other comprehensive income		3.943.649	1.009.408	4.953.057	5.105.944	792.954	5.898.89
	statement		1.892.227	33.971	1.926.198	2.869.353	299.733	3.169.08
Π.	FINANCIAL ASSETS MEASURED AT AMORTISED COST (Net)		153.953.183	119.403.961	273.357.144	140.831.209	116.899.465	257.730.67
2.1	Loans	1.7	145.078.263	101.469.889	246.548.152	133.996.637	99.138.357	233.134.99
2.2	Receivables From Leasing Transactions (Net)	1.12	2.695.456	9.498.844	12.194.300	2.699.972	10.075.491	12.775.46
2.3	Factoring Receivables		1.577.037	1.167.353	2.744.390	1.973.574	1.615.493	3.589.06
2.4	Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	1.8	16.021.445	11.209.632	27.231.077	12.967.307	9.838.372	22.805.67
2.4.1	Government debt securities		15.693.086	10.448.924	26.142.010	12.967.307	9.077.343	22.044.65
2.4.2	Other financial assets		328.359	760.708	1.089.067	-	761.029	761.02
2.5	Provisions for Expected Losses (-)		11.419.018	3.941.757	15.360.775	10.806.281	3.768.248	14.574.52
III.	ASSETS HELD FOR RESALE AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)	1.15	327.641	10.488	338.129	289.796	8.674	298.47
3.1	Held for Sale Purposes		327.641	10.488	338.129	289.796	8.674	298.47
3.2	Related to Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-	-	
IV.	INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES, SUBSIDIARIES AND JOINT VENTURES		294.772	872.424	1.167.196	297.293	784.140	1.081.43
4.1	Investments in Associates (net)	1.9	266.539	872.424	1.138.963	268.828	784.140	1.052.96
4.1.1	Consolidated based on Equity Method		260.438	872.424	1.132.862	262,727	784.140	1.046.86
4.1.2	Unconsolidated		6.101	_	6.101	6.101	-	6.10
1.2	Subsidiaries (Net)	1.10	7.300	-	7.300	7.300		7.30
4.2.1	Unconsolidated Financial Subsidiaries	2120	-	_		-	_	7100
1.2.2	Unconsolidated Non-Financial Subsidiaries		7.300	_	7.300	7.300	_	7.30
1.3	Joint Ventures (Net)	1.11	20.933		20.933	21.165	_	21.16
4.3.1	Consolidated based on Equity Method		20.933	_	20.933	21.165		21.16
1.3.2	Unconsolidated Unconsolidated			_		21.103	-	21.10
V.	PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net)		4.284.230	50.213	4,334,443	3.293.383	18.792	3.312.17
v. VI.	INTANGIBLE ASSETS [Net]		1.840.538	28.959	1.869.497	1.791.184	25.928	1.817.11
v 1. 5.1	Goodwill		979.493	20.539	979.493	979,493	45.928	979.49
5.2			861.045	28.959	890.004		25.020	
0.2 VII.	Other NIVECTA TENTE PROPERTY OF A	1.12	001.043	20.739	090.004	811.691	25.928	837.61
	INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net)	1.13	-	22.006	22.096		2.653	0.50
VIII.	CURRENT TAX ASSETS		1 217 141	22.096		5.851	3.653	9.50
IX.	DEFERRED TAX ASSETS	1.14	1.317.141	11 700 001	1.317.141	712.891		712.89
X.	OTHER ASSETS	1.16	3.261.390	11.799.991	15.061.381	3.393.959	6.718.482	10.112.44
	TOTAL ASSETS		212.096.257	196.913.770	409.010.027	198.573.407	174.802.847	373.376.25

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018 (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

1. **Consolidated balance sheet (Statement of Financial Position)**

III. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITI 4.1 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through 4.2 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through VIII. FACTORING PAYABLES IX. LEASE PAYABLES (Net) X. PROVISIONS 10.1 Provisions for Restructuring 10.2 Provisions for Restructuring 10.3 Insurance Technical Provisions (Net) 10.4 Other Provisions XI. CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES XII. LIABILITIES FOR PROPERTY AND E RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPER 13.1 Related to Discontinued Operations XIV. SUBORDINATED DEBT 14.1 Loans XIV. SUBORDINATED DEBT 14.2 Other Facilities XV. OTHER LIABILITIES XVI. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY 16.1 Paid in Capital 16.2 Capital Reserves 16.2.1 Share premium 16.2.2 Share Cancellation Profits 16.3 Other accumulated comprehensive income t				(Current Period (30/06/2019)			Prior Period (31/12/2018)
II. BORROWINGS III. MONEY MARKETS IV. MARKETABLE SECURITIES ISSUED 4.1 Bills 4.2 Asset backed Securities 4.3 Bonds V. FUNDS 5.1 Borrower Funds Other VII. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES FAIR VALU VIII. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES 4.2 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through VIII. FACTORING PAYABLES IX. LEASE PAYABLES (Net) X. PROVISIONS 10.1 Provisions for Restructuring 10.2 Provisions for Restructuring 10.2 Provisions for Renployee Rights 10.3 Insurance Technical Provisions (Net) 10.4 Other Provisions XI. CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES XIII. LABILITIES FOR PROPERTY AND E RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPER 13.1 Held for Sale 13.2 Related to Discontinued Operations XIV. SUBORDINATED DEBT 14.1 LOANS 14.2 OTHER LIABILITIES XV. OTHER LIABILITIES VV. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY 16.1 Paid in Capital 16.2 Capital Reserves 16.2.1 Share Cancellation Profits 16.3 Other Capital Reserves 16.3.3 Extraordinary Reserves 16.5.5 I Legal Reserves 16.5.5 Estautory reserves 16.5.5 Estautory reserves 16.5.5 Estautory reserves 16.5.6.5 Corrent period net profit or loss 16.6.6 Prior years' profits or losses 16.6.6 Urner period net profit or loss	25	Note (Section Five)	TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Tota
II. BORROWINGS III. MONEY MARKETS IV. MARKETABLE SECURITIES ISSUED 4.1 a Bills 4.2 Asset backed Securities 4.3 Bonds V. FUNDS 5.1 Borrower Funds 5.2 Other VI. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES FAIR VALU VII. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITI 4.1 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through 4.2 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through VIII. FACTORING PAYABLES IX. LEASE PAYABLES IX. LEASE PAYABLES (Net) X. PROVISIONS 10.1 Provisions for Restructuring 10.2 Provisions for Restructuring 10.2 Provisions for Renployee Rights 11.3 Insurance Technical Provisions (Net) 10.4 Other Provisions XII. LIABILITIES FOR PROPERTY AND E RELATED TAX LIABILITIES XIII. LIABILITIES FOR PROPERTY AND E RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPER 14.1 Loans 14.2 Other Facilities XV. OTHER LIABILITIES XVI. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY 16.1 Share cancellation Profits 16.2.2 Other accumulated comprehensive income t 16.2.3 Other accumulated comprehensive income t 16.5.4 Other accumulated comprehensive income t 16.5.5 I Legal Reserves 16.5.3 Extraordinary Reserves 16.5.4 Other Profit Reserves 16.5.5 Profit or loss 16.6.6 Current period net profit or loss		ĺ						
III. MONEY MARKETS V. MARKETABLE SECURITIES ISSUED 4.1 Bills 4.2 Asset backed Securities 4.3 Bonds V. FUNDS 5.1 BORTOWER FUNDS 5.1 DORNOWER FUNDS 6.1 DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES FAIR VALU VII. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES 4.2 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through 4.2 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through 4.2 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through 4.2 LEASE PAYABLES IX. LEASE PAYABLES IX. LEASE PAYABLES (Net) 10.1 Provisions for Employee Rights 10.2 Provisions for Employee Rights 10.3 Insurance Technical Provisions (Net) 10.4 Other Provisions XI. CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES XII. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES XII. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES XIII. LIABILITIES FOR PROPERTY AND E RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPER 13.1 Held for Sale 13.2 Related to Discontinued Operations XIV. SUBORDINATED DEBT 14.1 Loans 14.2 Other Facilities XVI. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY 16.1 Paid in Capital 16.2 Capital Reserves 16.2.1 Share premium 16.2.2 Share Cancellation Profits 16.2.3 Other Capital Reserves 16.5.1 Clegal Reserves 16.5.1 Legal Reserves 16.5.2 Statutory reserves 16.5.3 Extraordinary Reserves 16.5.4 Other Profit Reserves 16.5.5 Extraordinary Reserves 16.6.6 Profit or loss 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses		2.1	96.294.500	129.603.982	225.898.482	92.742.975	117.548.498	210.291.473
IV. MARKETABLE SECURITIES ISSUED 4.1 Bills 4.2 Asset backed Securities 4.3 Bonds V. FUNDS 5.1 Borrower Funds 5.2 Other V. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES FAIR VALU VII. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIE 4.1 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through 4.2 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through 4.2 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through 4.2 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through 4.2 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through 4.3 PROVISIONS VIII. FACTORING PAYABLES VII. LEASE PAYABLES (Net) VIII. PROVISIONS VII. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES VIII. LIABILITIES FOR PROPERTY AND E RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPER 4.1 LOANS VIII. LIABILITIES FOR PROPERTY AND E RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPER 4.1 LOANS VIII. LIABILITIES VIII. LIABILITIES VIII. LIABILITIES VIV. SUBORDINATED DEBT 4.1 LOANS 4.2 Other Facilities VIII. Paid in Capital 6.2 Capital Reserves 6.3 Other Capital Reserves 6.4 Dere accumulated comprehensive income t 6.5 Profit Reserves 6.5.5 Statutory reserves 6.5.5 Statutory reserves 6.5.5 Extraordinary Reserves 6.6.6 Profit or loss 6.6.6 Profit or loss 6.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses 6.6.6.2 Currel period net profit or loss		2.3.1	1.204.707	42.945.827	44.150.534	1.329.596	45.742.406	47.072.002
4.1 Bills 4.2 Asset backed Securities 4.3 Bonds V. FUNDS 5.1 Borrower Funds 5.2 Other VI. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES FAIR VALU VII. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITI 4.1 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through 4.2 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through 4.3 PROVISIONS 10.1 Provisions for Restructuring 10.2 Provisions for Restructuring 10.2 Provisions for Restructuring 10.3 Insurance Technical Provisions (Net) 10.4 Other Provisions 10.5 Insurance Technical Provisions (Net) 10.6 Other Provisions 11. LIABILITIES FOR PROPERTY AND E 12. Related to Discontinued Operations 13.1 Held for Sale 13.2 Related to Discontinued Operations 14.1 Loans 14.1 Loans 14.2 Other Facilities 14.1 Loans 14.2 Other Facilities 14.1 Loans 14.2 Other Facilities 14.1 Loans 14.2 Other Facilities 14.1 Loans 14.2 Other Facilities 16.3 Other Capital Reserves 16.2.3 Other Capital Reserves 16.2.3 Other Capital Reserves 16.2.3 Other accumulated comprehensive income to Profit Reserves 16.5.1 Legal Reserves 16.5.2 Statuotry reserves 16.5.3 Extraordinary Reserves 16.5.3 Extraordinary Reserves 16.5.4 Other Profit Reserves 16.5.5 Extraordinary Reserves 16.6.6 Profit or loss 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses			8.881.940	1.365.756	10.247.696	2.205.920	1.314.293	3.520.213
4.2 Asset backed Securities 4.3 Bonds V. FUNDS 5.1 Borrower Funds 5.2 Other VI. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES FAIR VALU VII. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITI 4.1 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through 4.2 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through 4.2 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through 4.2 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through 5.1 EASE PAYABLES 1.1 LEASE PAYABLES 1.2 PROVISIONS 1.0 Provisions for Employee Rights 1.0.3 Insurance Technical Provisions (Net) 1.0 Other Provisions 1.1 DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES 1.1 LIABILITIES FOR PROPERTY AND E 1.2 RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPER 1.3.1 Held for Sale 1.3.2 Related to Discontinued Operations 1.4.1 Loans 1.4.2 Other Facilities 1.4.1 Loans 1.4.2 Other Facilities 1.4.3 SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY 1.4.1 Paid in Capital 1.6.2 Capital Reserves 1.6.2.1 Share premium 1.6.2 Capital Reserves 1.6.3.2 Other Capital Reserves 1.6.3.3 Other Capital Comprehensive income to Profit Reserves 1.6.5.4 Other Profit Reserves 1.6.5.5 Statutory reserves 1.6.5.5 Statutory reserves 1.6.6.5 Capital Profits or losses 1.6.6.6 Profit or loss 1.6.6.1 Pror years' profits or losses 1.6.6.2 Profit or loss 1.6.6.1 Profit period net profit or loss	TABLE SECURITIES ISSUED (Net)	2.3.3	6.670.192 4.978.742	21.506.463	28.176.655 4.978.742	3.900.361	17.541.842	21.442.203
4.3 Bonds V. FUNDS 5.1 Borrower Funds 5.2 Other V. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES FAIR VALU VII. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITI 4.1 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through 4.2 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through VIII. FACTORING PAYABLES X. LEASE PAYABLES (Net) DROWISIONS 10.1 Provisions for Restructuring 10.2 Provisions for Restructuring 10.3 Insurance Technical Provisions (Net) 10.4 Other Provisions XI. CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES XIII. LIABILITIES FOR PROPERTY AND E RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPER 13.1 Held for Sale 13.2 Related to Discontinued Operations XIV. SUBORDINATED DEBT 14.1 Loans 14.2 Other Facilities XV. OTHER LIABILITIES XVI. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY 16.1 Paid in Capital 16.2 Capital Reserves 16.2.1 Share Cancellation Profits 16.2.2 Other Capital Reserves 16.3.1 Other accumulated comprehensive income to 16.5 Other accumulated comprehensive income to 16.5 Profit Reserves 16.5.1 Legal Reserves 16.5.2 Statutory reserves 16.5.3 Extraordinary Reserves 16.5.4 Other Profit Reserves 16.5.5 Extraordinary Reserves 16.6.6 Profit or loss 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses	.ld C		4.978.742	3.966.174	4.978.742 3.966.174	1.373.498	2 025 712	1.373.498
V. FUNDS 5.1 Borrower Funds 5.2 Other VI. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES FAIR VALU VII. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITI 4.1 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through 4.2 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through 4.2 LEASE PAYABLES IX. LEASE PAYABLES IX. LEASE PAYABLES (Net) IX. PROVISIONS 10.1 Provisions for Employee Rights 10.3 Insurance Technical Provisions (Net) 10.4 Other Provisions XI. CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES XII. DEFERED TAX LIABILITIES XII. DEFERED TAX LIABILITIES XIII. LIABILITIES FOR PROPERTY AND E RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPER 13.1 Held for Sale 13.2 Related to Discontinued Operations XIV. SUBORDINATED DEBT 14.1 Loans 14.2 Other Facilities XVI. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY 16.1 Paid in Capital 16.2 Capital Reserves 16.2.1 Share premium 16.2.2 Share Cancellation Profits 16.2.3 Other Capital Reserves 16.3 Other Capital Reserves 16.4 Other accumulated comprehensive income to 16.5 Profit Reserves 16.5.1 Legal Reserves 16.5.2 Statutory reserves 16.5.3 Extraordinary Reserves 16.5.4 Other Profit Reserves 16.5.5 Extraordinary Reserves 16.6.6 Profit or loss 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses	oked Securities		1.691.450	17.540.289	19.231.739	2.526.863	3.835.712 13.706.130	3.835.712 16.232.993
5.1 Borrower Funds Other VI. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES FAIR VALU VII. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITI 1. Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through 4.2 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through 4.2 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through 4.2 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through 4.2 Provisions for Employee Rights 10.1 Provisions for Employee Rights 10.2 Provisions for Employee Rights 10.3 Insurance Technical Provisions (Net) 10.4 Other Provisions XI. CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES XII. LIABILITIES FOR PROPERTY AND E RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPER 13.2 Related to Discontinued Operations XIV. SUBORDINATED DEBT 14.1 Loans 14.2 Other Facilities XV. OTHER LIABILITIES XVI. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY 16.1 Paid in Capital 16.2 Capital Reserves 16.2.1 Share permium 16.2 Other Capital Reserves 16.3 Other Capital Reserves 16.5 Other accumulated comprehensive income to 16.5 Other Accumulated comprehensive income to 16.5 Profit Reserves 16.5.1 Legal Reserves 16.5.2 Statutory reserves 16.5.3 Extraordinary Reserves 16.5.4 Other Profit Reserves 16.6.5 Urrept period net profit or loss 16.6.2 Currel period net profit or loss			1.091.430	17.340.269	19.231.739	2.320.803	13.700.130	10.232.993
5.2 Other VI. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES FAIR VALI VII. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITI 4.1 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through 4.2 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through 4.2 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through 4.3 LEASE PAYABLES VIII. LABEL PAYABLES VIII. LABILITIES OF RESTRUCTURING VIII. Other Provisions for Restructuring VIII. Other Provisions for Restructuring VIII. LABILITIES OF ROPERTY AND E RELATED TO AX LIABILITIES VIII. LABILITIES FOR PROPERTY AND E RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPER VIII. LABILITIES FOR PROPERTY AND E RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPER VIII. LABILITIES FOR PROPERTY AND E RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPER VIII. LABILITIES FOR PROPERTY AND E RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPER VIII. LABILITIES OF ROPERTY AND E RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPER VIII. LABILITIES VIII. LABILITIES OF ROPERTY AND E RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPER VIII. LABILITIES VIII. LA	Funde						- :	
VI. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES FAIR VALU VII. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITI 4.1 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through 4.2 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through VIII. FACTORING PAYABLES IX. LEASE PAYABLES (Net) 10.1 Provisions for Restructuring 10.2 Provisions for Employee Rights 10.3 Insurance Technical Provisions (Net) 10.4 Other Provisions XI. CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES XII. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES XII. LIABILITIES FOR PROPERTY AND E RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPER 13.1 Held for Sale 13.2 Related to Discontinued Operations XIV. SUBORDINATED DEBT 14.1 Loans 14.2 Other Facilities XVI. OTHER LIABILITIES XVI. JERGEN TAX LIABILITIES XVI. JERGEN TAX LIABILITIES XVI. Paid in Capital 16.2 Capital Reserves 16.1 Capital Reserves 16.2. Share Cancellation Profits 16.2. Share Cancellation Profits 16.3 Other Capital Reserves 16.4 Other accumulated comprehensive income to 16.5 Profit Reserves 16.5.1 Egal Reserves 16.5.2 Statutory reserves 16.5.3 Extraordinary Reserves 16.5.4 Other Profit Reserves 16.6.5 Profit or loss 16.6.1 Pror years' profits or losses 16.6.2 Profit or loss 16.6.2 Profit or loss 16.6.2 Profit or loss 16.6.1 Profit period net profit or loss	1 unus			_	-			
VII. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITI 4.1 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through 4.2 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through VIII. FACTORING PAYABLES X. LEASE PAYABLES X. LEASE PAYABLES (Note of Provisions for Restructuring 10.2 Provisions for Restructuring 10.3 Insurance Technical Provisions (Net) 10.4 Other Provisions XI. CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES XII. LABILITIES FOR PROPERTY AND E RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPER 13.1 Held for Sale 13.2 Related to Discontinued Operations XIV. SUBORDINATED DEBT 14.1 Loans 14.2 Other Facilities XV. OTHER LIABILITIES XVI. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY 16.1 Paid in Capital 16.2 Capital Reserves 16.2.1 Share Cancellation Profits 16.2.2 Other Capital Reserves 16.3 Other Capital Reserves 16.4 Other accumulated comprehensive income to 16.5 Profit Reserves 16.5.5 Statutory reserves 16.5.5 Statutory reserves 16.5.6 Profit or loss 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses 16.6.2 Profit or loss 16.6.2 Profit or loss 16.6.2 Profit or loss 16.6.2 Profit or loss 16.6.2 Profit or loss 16.6.2 Profit or loss 16.6.2 Profit or loss 16.6.2 Profit or loss	CIAL LIABILITIES FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT AND LOSS	2.3.4	309,302	11.819.585	12.128.887	330.910	7.634.494	7.965.404
4.1 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through 4.2 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through 4.2 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through 4.2 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through 4.2 NESE PAYABLES 5. LEASE PAYABLES 6.1 Provisions for Restructuring 6.2 Provisions for Employee Rights 6.3 Insurance Technical Provisions (Net) 6.4 Other Provisions 6.5 LIABILITIES 6.5 LIABILITIES FOR PROPERTY AND E 6.6 Expectation of Provisions 6.2 State Office of Property AND E 6.2 Share Facilities 6.2 Capital Reserves 6.3 Other Facilities 6.2 Capital Reserves 6.4 Other Capital Reserves 6.5 Other Capital Reserves 6.5 Statutory reserves 6.5.5 Extraordinary Reserves 6.5.6 Expectation Profits 6.5 Statutory reserves 6.5.6 Profit Reserves 6.5.6 Extraordinary Reserves 6.5.6 Profit or loss 6.6.2 Profit or loss 6.6.2 Profit or loss 6.6.2 Profit or loss 6.6.2 Profit or loss 6.6.2 Profit or loss 6.6.2 Profit or loss 6.6.2 Profit or loss 6.6.2 Profit or loss 6.6.2 Profit or loss 6.6.2 Profit or loss 6.6.2 Profit or loss 6.6.2 Profit or loss 6.6.2 Profit or loss 6.6.2 Profit or loss		2.2	5.689.190	1.822.430	7.511.620	6.383.398	904.351	7.287.749
4.2 Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Through FACTORING PAYABLES IX.		-1-	4.986.771	1.481.245	6.468.016	5.840.503	835.840	6.676.343
VIII. FACTORING PAYABLES X. LEASE PAYABLES (Net) X. PROVISIONS 10.1 Provisions for Restructuring 10.2 Provisions for Restructuring 10.3 Insurance Technical Provisions (Net) 10.4 Other Provisions XI. CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES XII. LIABILITIES FOR PROPERTY AND E RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPER 13.1 Held for Sale 13.2 Related to Discontinued Operations XIV. SUBORDINATED DEBT 14.1 Loans 14.2 Other Facilities XV. OTHER LIABILITIES XVI. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY 16.1 Paid in Capital 16.2 Capital Reserves 16.2.1 Share premium 16.2.2 Share Cancellation Profits 16.2.3 Other Capital Reserves 16.3.1 Other accumulated comprehensive income to 16.4 Other accumulated comprehensive income to 16.5 Statustory reserves 16.5.1 Legal Reserves 16.5.2 Statustory reserves 16.5.3 Extraordinary Reserves 16.5.4 Other Profit Reserves 16.5.5 Statustory reserves 16.6.5 Profit reserves 16.6.6 Profit or loss 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses	e Liabilities at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Profit		702.419	341.185	1.043.604	542.895	68.511	611.406
IX.			-			-	_	-
10.1 Provisions for Restructuring 10.2 Provisions for Employee Rights 10.3 Insurance Technical Provisions (Net) 10.4 Other Provisions XI. CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES XII. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES XIII. LIABILITIES FOR PROPERTY AND E RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPER 13.1 Held for Sale 13.2 Related to Discontinued Operations XIV. SUBORDINATED DEBT 14.1 Loans 14.2 Other Facilities XV. OTHER LIABILITIES XV. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY 16.1 Paid in Capital 16.2 Capital Reserves 16.2.1 Share Cancellation Profits 16.2.2 Share Cancellation Profits 16.3 Other Capital Reserves 16.4 Other accumulated comprehensive income to 16.5 Profit Reserves 16.5.1 Legal Reserves 16.5.2 Statutory reserves 16.5.3 Extraordinary Reserves 16.5.4 Other Profit Reserves 16.6.5 Profit or loss 16.6.6 Profit or loss 16.6.6 Profit period net profit or loss 16.6.2 Profit or loss 16.6.2 Profit or loss 16.6.2 Profit or loss 16.6.2 Profit period net profit or loss 16.6.2 Profit period net profit or loss 16.6.2 Profit period net profit or loss 16.6.2 Profit period net profit or loss 16.6.2 Profit period net profit or loss 16.6.2 Profit period net profit or loss 16.6.2 Profit period net profit or loss 16.6.2 Profit period net profit or loss 16.6.2 Profit period net profit or loss 16.6.2 Profit period net profit or loss 16.6.1 Profit period net profit or loss 16.6.2 Profit period net profit or loss 16.6.2 Profit period net profit or loss 16.6.2 Profit period net profit or loss 16.6.2 Profit period net profit or loss 16.6.2 Profit period net profit or loss 16.6.2 Profit period net profit or loss 16.6.2 Profit period net profit period net profit or loss 16.6.1 Profit period net profit period net profit period net profit period net profit period net period net period net period net period net period net period net period net period net period net period net period net period n		2.5	865.264	47.793	913.057	_	-	-
10.2 Provisions for Employee Rights	IONS	2.6	3.319.699	284.194	3.603.893	3.114.494	344.691	3.459.185
10.3	ns for Restructuring		-	-	-	-	-	-
10.4 Other Provisions XI. CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES XII. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES XIII. LIABILITIES FOR PROPERTY AND E RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPER 13.1 Held for Sale 13.2 Related to Discontinued Operations XIV. SUBORDINATED DEBT 14.1 Loans 14.2 Other Facilities XV. OTHER LIABILITIES XVI. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY 16.1 Paid in Capital 16.2 Capital Reserves 16.2.1 Share premium 16.2.2 Share Cancellation Profits 16.2.3 Other Capital Reserves 16.3 Other Capital Reserves 16.4 Other accumulated comprehensive income t 16.5 Profit Reserves 16.5.1 Legal Reserves 16.5.2 Statutory reserves 16.5.3 Extraordinary Reserves 16.5.4 Other Profit Reserves 16.5.5 Profit or loss 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses 16.6.2 Profit or loss 16.6.2 Profit or loss	s for Employee Rights	2.6.1	737.703	2.688	740.391	680.071	2.197	682.268
XI. CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES XII. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES XIII. LIABILITIES FOR PROPERTY AND E RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPER 13.1 Held for Sale 13.2 Related to Discontinued Operations XIV. SUBORDINATED DEBT 14.1 Loans 14.2 Other Facilities XV. OTHER LIABILITIES XVI. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY 16.1 Paid in Capital 16.2 Capital Reserves 16.2.1 Share Cancellation Profits 16.2.2 Other Capital Reserves 16.3.3 Other Capital to Profit Reserves 16.4 Other accumulated comprehensive income t 16.5 Profit Reserves 16.5.5 Statutory reserves 16.5.1 Egal Reserves 16.5.2 Statutory reserves 16.5.3 Extraordinary Reserves 16.5.4 Other Profit Reserves 16.5.6 Profit or loss 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses 16.6.2 Prior years' profits or losses 16.6.2 Profit or loss	e Technical Provisions (Net)		-	-	-	-	-	-
XII. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES XIII. LIABILITIES FOR PROPERTY AND E RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPER 13.1 Held for Sale 13.2 Related to Discontinued Operations XIV. SUBORDINATED DEBT 14.1 Loans 14.2 Other Facilities XV. OTHER LIABILITIES XVI. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY 16.1 Paid in Capital 16.2 Capital Reserves 16.2.1 Share premium 16.2.2 Share Cancellation Profits 16.3 Other Capital Reserves 16.5 Other accumulated comprehensive income t 16.5 Other accumulated comprehensive income t 16.5.1 Legal Reserves 16.5.2 Statutory reserves 16.5.3 Extraordinary Reserves 16.5.4 Other Profit Reserves 16.5.5 Profit or loss 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses 16.6.2 Profit or loss		2.6.3	2.581.996	281.506	2.863.502	2.434.423	342.494	2.776.917
XIII. LIABILITIES FOR PROPERTY AND E RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPER 13.1 Held for Sale 13.2 Related to Discontinued Operations XIV. SUBORDINATED DEBT 14.1 Loans 14.2 Other Facilities XV. OTHER LIABILITIES XVI. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY 16.1 Paid in Capital 16.2 Capital Reserves 16.2.1 Share premium 16.2.2 Share Cancellation Profits 16.2.3 Other Capital Reserves 16.3.0 Other accumulated comprehensive income t 16.4 Other accumulated comprehensive income t 16.5.1 Legal Reserves 16.5.2 Statutory reserves 16.5.3 Extraordinary Reserves 16.5.4 Other Profit Reserves 16.5.5 Profit or loss 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses 16.6.2 Current period net profit or loss	NT TAX LIABILITIES	2.7	1.215.113	2.856	1.217.969	1.121.246	1.186	1.122.432
RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPER 13.1 Held for Sale 13.2 Related to Discontinued Operations XIV. SUBORDINATED DEBT 14.1 Loans 14.2 Other Facilities XV. OTHER LIABILITIES XVI. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY 16.1 Paid in Capital 16.2 Capital Reserves 16.2.1 Share premium 16.2.2 Share Cancellation Profits 16.3.3 Other Capital Reserves 16.3.1 Other accumulated comprehensive income to the companies of the companies o			8.808	9.822	18.630	2.401	8.265	10.666
13.1 Held for Sale 13.2 Related to Discontinued Operations 14.1 Loans 14.2 Other Facilities 14.2 Other Facilities 14.3 Other LIABILITIES 15.1 Paid in Capital 16.2 Paid in Capital 16.2 Capital Reserves 16.2.1 Share premium 16.2.2 Share Cancellation Profits 16.2.3 Other Capital Reserves 16.3 Other Capital Reserves 16.3 Other accumulated comprehensive income to 16.5 Profit Reserves 16.5.1 Legal Reserves 16.5.2 Statutory reserves 16.5.3 Extraordinary Reserves 16.5.4 Other Profit Reserves 16.5.5 Profit or loss 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses 16.6.2 Current period net profit or loss	ITIES FOR PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FOR SALE AND							
13.2 Related to Discontinued Operations XIV. SUBORDINATED DEBT 14.1 Loans 14.2 Other Facilities XV. OTHER LIABILITIES XVI. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY 16.1 Paid in Capital 16.2 Capital Reserves 16.2.1 Share Permium 16.2.2 Share Cancellation Profits 16.2.3 Other Capital Reserves 16.3.0 Other Capital Reserves 16.5.1 Expanding the Comprehensive income to the Comprehensive			-	-	-	-	-	-
XIV. SUBORDINATED DEBT 14.1 Loans 14.2 Other Facilities XV. OTHER LIABILITIES XVI. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY 16.1 Paid in Capital 16.2.1 Share premium 16.2.2 Share Cancellation Profits 16.3. Other Capital Reserves 16.3 Other accumulated comprehensive income t 16.4 Other accumulated comprehensive income t 16.5 Profit Reserves 16.5.1 Legal Reserves 16.5.2 Statutory reserves 16.5.3 Extraordinary Reserves 16.5.4 Other Profit Reserves 16.6.5 Profit or loss 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses 16.6.2 Current period net profit or loss			•	-	-	-	-	-
1.4.1	o Discontinued Operations	2.9	-	17.435.925	17.435.925	-	12 557 152	12 557 152
14.2 Other Facilities	DINATED DEBT	2.9	-	4.943.597	4.943.597	-	13.557.153 5.574.724	13.557.153 5.574.724
XV. OTHER LIABILITIES XVI. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY 16.1 Paid in Capital 16.2. Capital Reserves 16.2.1 Share premium 16.2.2 Share Cancellation Profits 16.2.3 Other Capital Reserves 16.3 Other accumulated comprehensive income t 16.4 Other accumulated comprehensive income t 16.5.1 Legal Reserves 16.5.1 Legal Reserves 16.5.2 Statutory reserves 16.5.3 Extraordinary Reserves 16.5.4 Other Profit Reserves 16.6.5 Profit or loss 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses 16.6.2 Current period net profit or loss	ailitias			12.492.328	12.492.328	-	7.982.429	7.982.429
XVI. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY 16.1 Paid in Capital 16.2 Capital Reserves 16.2.1 Share premium 16.2.2 Share Cancellation Profits 16.2.3 Other Capital Reserves 16.3 Other Capital Reserves 16.4 Other accumulated comprehensive income t 16.5 Profit Reserves 16.5.1 Legal Reserves 16.5.2 Statutory reserves 16.5.3 Extraordinary Reserves 16.5.4 Other Profit Reserves 16.6.5 Profit or loss 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses 16.6.2 Carrent period net profit or loss		2.4	14.668.560	2.529.116	17.197.676	15.046.590	3.593.906	18.640.496
16.1 Paid in Capital 16.2 Capital Reserves 16.2.1 Share premium 16.2.2 Share Cancellation Profits 16.2.3 Other Capital Reserves 16.3 Other accumulated comprehensive income to 16.4 Other accumulated comprehensive income to 16.5 Profit Reserves 16.5.1 Legal Reserves 16.5.2 Extraordinary Reserves 16.5.3 Extraordinary Reserves 16.6.4 Other Profit Reserves 16.6.6 Profit or loss 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses 16.6.2 Current period net profit or loss		2.10	41.090.475	(581.472)	40,509,003	39.109.703	(102.425)	39.007.278
16.2 Capital Reserves 16.2.1 Share premium 16.2.2 Share Cancellation Profits 16.2.3 Other Capital Reserves 16.3 Other accumulated comprehensive income t 16.4 Other accumulated comprehensive income t 16.5.1 Legal Reserves 16.5.2 Statutory reserves 16.5.3 Extraordinary Reserves 16.5.4 Other Profit Reserves 16.6.4 Profit or loss 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses 16.6.2 Carent period net profit or loss		2.10	8.447.051	(301.472)	8.447.051	8.447.051	(102.423)	8.447.051
16.2.1 Share premium 16.2.2 Share Cancellation Profits 16.2.3 Other Capital Reserves 16.3 Other accumulated comprehensive income t 16.4 Other accumulated comprehensive income t 16.5 Profit Reserves 16.5.1 Legal Reserves 16.5.2 Statutory reserves 16.5.3 Extraordinary Reserves 16.5.4 Other Profit Reserves 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses 16.6.1 Capital Profit Reserves 16.6.2 Capital Profit or losses 16.6.2 Capital Profit or losses 16.6.2 Capital Profit or losses			1.987.915		1.987.915	1.985.153	_	1.985.153
16.2.2 Share Cancellation Profits 16.2.3 Other Capital Reserves 16.3 Other accumulated comprehensive income t 16.4 Other accumulated comprehensive income t 16.5.1 Legal Reserves 16.5.2 Statutory reserves 16.5.3 Extraordinary Reserves 16.5.4 Other Profit Reserves 16.6 Profit or loss 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses 16.6.2 Current period net profit or loss			556.937	-	556.937	556.937	_	556.937
16.2.3 Other Capital Reserves 16.4 Other accumulated comprehensive income t 16.5 Profit Reserves 16.5.1 Legal Reserves 16.5.2 Statutory reserves 16.5.3 Extraordinary Reserves 16.5.4 Other Profit Reserves 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses 16.6.2 Current period net profit or loss			-	-	-	-	_	-
16.3 Other accumulated comprehensive income t 16.4 Other accumulated comprehensive income t 16.5 Profit Reserves 16.5.1 Legal Reserves 16.5.2 Statutory reserves 16.5.3 Extraordinary Reserves 16.5.4 Other Profit Reserves 16.6 Profit or loss 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses 16.6.2 Current period net profit or loss			1.430.978	-	1.430.978	1.428.216	_	1.428.216
16.4 Other accumulated comprehensive income t 16.5 Profit Reserves 16.5.1 Legal Reserves 16.5.2 Statutory reserves 16.5.3 Other Profit Reserves 16.5.4 Other Profit Reserves 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses 16.6.2 Current period net profit or loss	cumulated comprehensive income that will not be reclassified in profit or loss		1.663.611	7.315	1.670.926	1.661.712	7.315	1.669.027
16.5.1 Legal Reserves 16.5.2 Statutory reserves 16.5.3 Extraordinary Reserves 16.5.4 Other Profit Reserves 16.6. Profit or loss 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses 16.6.2 Current period net profit or loss	cumulated comprehensive income that will be reclassified in profit or loss		486.443	(547.380)	(60.937)	871.298	(68.333)	802.965
16.5.2 Statutory reserves 16.5.3 Extraordinary Reserves 16.6.4 Other Profit Reserves 16.6 Profit or loss 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses 16.6.2 Current period net profit or loss	serves		24.503.924	(41.407)	24.462.517	19.836.498	(41.407)	19.795.091
16.5.3 Extraordinary Reserves 16.5.4 Other Profit Reserves 16.6 Profit or loss 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses 16.6.2 Current period net profit or loss			1.102.781	-	1.102.781	869.410		869.410
16.5.4 Other Profit Reserves 16.6 Profit or loss 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses 16.6.2 Current period net profit or loss			-	-	-	-	-	-
16.6 Profit or loss 16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses 16.6.2 Current period net profit or loss			23.393.329	(41.407)	23.351.922	18.959.274	(41.407)	18.917.867
16.6.1 Prior years' profits or losses 16.6.2 Current period net profit or loss			7.814	-	7.814	7.814	-	7.814
16.6.2 Current period net profit or loss			4.000.901	-	4.000.901	6.307.380	-	6.307.380
			1.639.954	-	1.639.954	1.639.954	-	1.639.954
16.7 Minority interest			2.360.947	-	2.360.947	4.667.426	-	4.667.426
	interest		630	-	630	611	-	611
TOTAL LIABILITIES	LIABILITIES		180.217.750	228.792.277	409.010.027	165.287.594	208.088.660	373.376.254

Consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018 (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

Consolidated off-balance sheet commitments

					Current Period (30/06/2019)			Prior Period (31/12/2018)
		Note (Section Five)	TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Total
A.	Off-balance sheet commitments (I+II+III)		232.562.048	398.417.063	630.979.111	216.053.385	358,751.820	574.805.205
I.	Guarantees and warranties	3.1.2.1	26.850.915	63.985.667	90.836.582	26.281.959	59.503.230	85.785.189
1.1	Letters of guarantee	3.1.2.2	26.609.768	43.366.203	69.975.971	26.111.200	40.357.031	66.468.231
1.1.1	Guarantees subject to state tender law		405.792	870.048	1.275.840	562.791	1.240.942	1.803.733
1.1.2	Guarantees given for foreign trade operations		4.178.789	42.328.176	46.506.965	3.768.512	38.962.053	42.730.565
1.1.3	Other letters of guarantee		22.025.187	167.979	22.193.166	21.779.897	154.036	21.933.933
1.2	Bank acceptances		-	141.021	141.021	-	200.915	200.915
1.2.1	Import letter of acceptance		-	141.021	141.021	-	200.915	200.915
1.2.2	Other bank acceptances					-	-	-
1.3	Letters of credit		125.992	12.243.660	12.369.652	152.733	11.040.080	11.192.813
1.3.1	Documentary letters of credit		125.992	12.243.332	12.369.324	152.733	11.039.517	11.192.250
1.3.2	Other letters of credit		-	328	328	-	563	563
1.4	Prefinancing given as guarantee		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 1.5.1	Endorsements Endorsements to the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5.1	Other endorsements		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5.2	Securities issue purchase guarantees					-	-	-
1.7	Factoring guarantees		-	-	-			
1.8	Other guarantees		115.155	3.958.662	4.073.817	18.026	3.997.024	4.015.050
1.9	Other warranties		-	4.276.121	4.276.121	10.020	3.908.180	3.908.180
II.	Commitments	3.1.1	67.307.918	41.847.818	109.155.736	57.594.918	27.612.945	85.207.863
2.1	Irrevocable commitments		66.453.187	27.581.120	94.034.307	56.759.355	9.049.492	65.808.847
2.1.1	Asset purchase and sale commitments		7.161.251	25.794.892	32.956.143	1.969.620	6.371.281	8.340.901
2.1.2	Deposit purchase and sales commitments		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.3	Share capital commitments to associates and subsidiaries		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.4	Loan granting commitments		11.272.981	1.492.192	12.765.173	10.167.781	2.192.840	12.360.621
2.1.5	Securities issue brokerage commitments		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.6	Commitments for reserve deposit requirements		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.7	Commitments for cheques		3.600.999	-	3.600.999	2.990.824	-	2.990.824
2.1.8	Tax and fund liabilities from export commitments		4.696	-	4.696	4.551	-	4.551
2.1.9	Commitments for credit card limits		37.645.100	-	37.645.100	35.189.895	-	35.189.895
2.1.10	Commitments for credit cards and banking services promotions		28.491	-	28.491	27.510	-	27.510
2.1.11	Receivables from short sale commitments of marketable securities		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.12	Payables for short sale commitments of marketable securities		- 720 ((0	204.026	7 022 705		405.051	
2.1.13	Other irrevocable commitments		6.739.669	294.036	7.033.705	6.409.174	485.371	6.894.545
2.2	Revocable commitments		854.731	14.266.698 14.166.542	15.121.429	835.563	18.563.453	19.399.016
2.2.1 2.2.2	Revocable loan granting commitments		854.731	100.156	15.021.273 100.156	835.563	18.472.473	19.308.036
2.2.2 III.	Other revocable commitments		138.403.215	292.583.578	430.986.793	122 156 500	90.980	90.980
3.1	Derivative financial instruments Derivative financial instruments for hedging purposes		44.258.818	51.006.373	95.265.191	132.176.508 48.681.680	271.635.645 48.579.047	403.812.153 97.260.727
3.1.1	Transactions for fair value hedge		459.758	3.357.698	3.817.456	549.020	3.717.204	4.266.224
3.1.2	Transactions for cash flow hedge		43.799.060	47.648.675	91.447.735	48.132.660	44.861.843	92.994.503
3.1.3	Transactions for cash now nedge Transactions for foreign net investment hedge		43.777.000	47.040.075	71.447.755	40.132.000	44.001.043	92.994.303
3.2	Trading transactions		94.144.397	241.577.205	335.721.602	83.494.828	223.056.598	306.551.426
3.2.1	Forward foreign currency buy/sell transactions		8.060.730	9.683.634	17.744.364	8.163.952	11.115.016	19.278.968
3.2.1.1	Forward foreign currency transactions-buy		4.690.458	4.398.584	9.089.042	3.862.433	6.037.224	9.899.657
3.2.1.2	Forward foreign currency transactions-sell		3.370.272	5.285.050	8.655.322	4.301.519	5.077.792	9.379.311
3.2.2	Swap transactions related to foreign currency and interest rates		79.029.829	186.565.501	265.595.330	69.476.428	175.834.744	245.311.172
3.2.2.1	Foreign currency swap-buy		10.372.088	70.299.558	80.671.646	15.933.191	63.810.780	79.743.971
3.2.2.2	Foreign currency swap-sell		49.355.741	33.753.743	83.109.484	46.261.237	35.319.820	81.581.057
3.2.2.3	Interest rate swap-buy		9.651.000	41.256.100	50.907.100	3.641.000	38.352.072	41.993.072
3.2.2.4	Interest rate swap-sell		9.651.000	41.256.100	50.907.100	3.641.000	38.352.072	41.993.072
3.2.3	Foreign currency, interest rate and securities options		5.502.104	12.838.487	18.340.591	5.034.420	12.244.720	17.279.140
3.2.3.1	Foreign currency options-buy		3.523.747	3.945.030	7.468.777	1.735.423	5.022.695	6.758.118
3.2.3.2	Foreign currency options-sell		1.977.293	5.286.013	7.263.306	2.998.997	3.709.657	6.708.654
3.2.3.3	Interest rate options-buy		-	2.553.449	2.553.449	150.000	2.325.046	2.475.046
3.2.3.4	Interest rate options-sell		-	1.053.995	1.053.995	150.000	1.187.322	1.337.322
3.2.3.5	Securities options-buy		-	-		-	-	-
3.2.3.6	Securities options-sell		1.064	- coo.	1.064	-	-	-
3.2.4	Foreign currency futures		731.685	681.191	1.412.876	-	-	-
3.2.4.1	Foreign currency futures-buy Foreign currency futures-sell		21.525 710.160	660.110 21.081	681.635 731.241	-	-	-
3.2.4.2 3.2.5	Foreign currency futures-sell Interest rate futures		/10.100	21.061	/31.241	-	-	-
3.2.5.1	Interest rate futures Interest rate futures-buy		-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2.5.1	Interest rate futures-buy Interest rate futures-sell		-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2.5.2	Other		820.049	31.808.392	32.628.441	820.028	23.862.118	24.682.146
B.	Custody and pledges received (IV+V+VI)		5.760.851.414	1.738.040.709	7.498.892.123	3.150.512.497	658.025.444	3.808.537.941
IV.	Items held in custody		404.758.698	583.223.161	987.981.859	363.119.243	531.619.754	894.738.997
4.1	Customer fund and portfolio balances		-	-	-	-	331.019.734	-
4.2	Investment securities held in custody		383.842.889	582.472.281	966.315.170	339.110.318	530.965.211	870.075.529
4.3	Checks received for collection		15.270.662	77.386	15.348.048	18.335.720	63.956	18.399.676
4.4	Commercial notes received for collection		5.587.003	585.826	6.172.829	5.615.061	510.019	6.125.080
4.5	Other assets received for collection		-	69.934	69.934	-	64.289	64.289
4.6	Assets received for public offering		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.7	Other items under custody		58.144	17.734	75.878	58.144	16.279	74.423
4.8	Custodians		-	-	-	-	-	-
v.	Pledges received		5.330.446.792	1.143.095.039	6.473.541.831	2.767.738.690	116.528.747	2.884.267.437
5.1	Marketable securities		792.175	638	792.813	249.891	583	250.474
5.2	Guarantee notes		1.096.673	281.770	1.378.443	1.144.853	317.023	1.461.876
5.3	Commodity		15.997	-	15.997	17.430	-	17.430
5.4	Warrants				-	-	-	-
5.5	Properties		5.120.748.420	1.100.721.157	6.221.469.577	2.589.950.921	93.382.777	2.683.333.698
5.6	Other pledged items		207.793.527	42.081.154	249.874.681	176.375.595	22.818.924	199.194.519
5.7	Pledged items-depository			10.320	10.320	-	9.440	9.440
VI.	Accepted independent guarantees and warranties		25.645.924	11.722.509	37.368.433	19.654.564	9.876.943	29.531.507
				2.136.457.772				
	Total off-balance sheet commitments (A+B)		5.993.413.462		8.129.871.234	3.366.565.882	1.016.777.264	4.383.343.146

Consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019 and 2018 (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

3. Consolidated income statement

	Income and expense items	Note (Section Five)	Current Period (01/01/2019- 30/06/2019)	Prior Period (01/01/2018- 30/06/2018)
I.	INTEREST INCOME	4.1	19.690.516	14.355.032
1.1	Interest on Loans	4.1.1	14.822.278	11.262.477
1.2	Interest received from reserve deposits		262.381	176.978
1.3	Interest Received from Banks	4.1.2	530.128	342.610
1.4	Interest Received from Money Market Transactions		369.932	22.581
1.5 1.5.1	Interest Received from Marketable Securities Portfolio	4.1.3	2.955.324 3.076	1.934.795 7.206
1.5.1	Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive income		1.788.073	1.311.087
1.5.3	Financial assets measured at amortised cost		1.164.175	616.502
1.6	Financial Lease Income		492.486	425.593
1.7	Other Interest Income		257.987	189.998
II.	INTEREST EXPENSE (-)	4.2	12.164.742	8.301.404
2.1	Interest on Deposits	4.2.4	8.685.456	5.479.319
2.2	Interest on Funds Borrowed	4.2.1	1.541.556	1.045.983
2.3	Interest expense on money market transactions		402.430	671.359
2.4	Interest on Securities Issued	4.2.3	1.385.347	908.359
2.5	Interest on Lease Payables		84.107 65.846	196.384
2.6 III.	Other Interest Expense NET INTEREST INCOME/EXPENSE (I - II)		7.525.774	6.053.628
IV.	NET FEES AND COMMISSIONS INCOME/EXPENCE		2.595.294	2.085.049
4.1	Fees and Commissions Received		3.509.732	2.625.437
4.1.1	Non-cash Loans		528.563	343.875
4.1.2	Other		2.981.169	2.281.562
4.2	Fees and Commissions Paid		914.438	540.388
4.2.1	Non-cash Loans		15.690	13.242
4.2.2	Other		898.748	527.146
V.	DIVIDEND INCOME	4.2	15.514	12.034
VI. 6.1	TRADING PROFIT/LOSS (Net) Trading Coing/Losses on Securities	4.3	(449.332) 131.180	(447.091) 356.280
6.2	Trading Gains/Losses on Securities Derivative Financial Transactions Gains/Losses	4.4	838.158	3.388.437
6.3	Foreign Exchange Gains/Losses	4.4	(1.418.670)	(4.191.808)
VII.	OTHER OPERATING INCOME		751.791	804.172
VIII.	GROSS PROFIT FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES (III+IV+V+VI+VII)		10.439.041	8.507.792
IX.	PROVISION FOR EXPECTED LOSSES (-)	4.5	3.867.887	2.041.372
Х.	OTHER PROVISION EXPENSES (-)	4.5	220.368	343.440
XI.	PERSONNEL EXPENSES (-)	4.8	1.643.434	1.380.612
XII.	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-)	4.7	1.861.892	1.622.876
XIII. XIV.	NET OPERATING PROFIT/LOSS (VIII-IX-X-XI-XII)		2.845.460	3.119.492
XV.	SURPLUS WRITTEN AS GAIN AFTER MERGER PROFIT/LOSS FROM EQUITY METHOD APPLIED SUBSIDIARIES		46.145	53.015
XVI.	NET MONETARY POSITION GAIN/LOSS)		-0.145	33.013
XVII.	PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAXES FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS		2.891.605	3.172.507
	(XIII+XIV+XV+XVI)	4.8		
	PROVISION FOR TAXES ON INCOME FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS (±)	4.9	530.589	701.216
18.1	Current Tax Provision		786.702	240.853
18.2	Expense effect of deferred tax (+)		256 112	460.363
18.3 XIX.	Income effect of deferred tax (-) NET PROFITA OSS FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS (VVIII-VVIII)		256.113 2.361.016	2.471.291
XIX. XX.	NET PROFIT/LOSS FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS (XVII±XVIII) INCOME FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS		2.301.010	4.4/1.491 -
20.1	Income from assets held for sale		-	-
20.2	Profit from sale of associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures		_	-
20.3	Other income from discontinued operations		-	-
XXI.	EXPENSES FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-)		-	-
21.1	Expenses on assets held for sale		-	-
21.2	Losses from sale of associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures		-	-
21.3	Other expenses from discontinued operations		-	-
XXII. XXIII.	PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAXES FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XX - XXI) TAX PROVISION FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (4)		-	-
23.1	TAX PROVISION FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (±) Current tax provision		-	-
23.1	Expense effect of deferred tax (+)		-	-
23.3	Income effect of deferred tax (-)		_	-
XXIV.	NET PROFIT/ LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XXII±XXIII)		-	-
XXV.	NET PROFIT/LOSS (XIX+XXIV)	4.10	2.361.016	2.471.291
25.1	Group`s profit/loss		2.360.947	2.471.232
25.2	Minority shares		69	59
	Earnings/(loss) per share (full TL)		0,0028	0,0057

Consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019 and 2018 (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

3. Consolidated income statement

I. Interest received from reserve deposits			Note (Section	Current Period (01/04/2019-	Prior Period (01/04/2018-
Interest cereived from reserve deposits	_	Income and expense items	Five)	30/06/2019)	30/06/2018)
12 Interest Received from Inserts deposits					
13 Interest Received from Banks 4.12 340.111 1841.50 312.622 184.833 1.5 Interest Received from Manketuble Securities Portfolio 4.1.3 1.517.400 1.003.701 1.517.401 1.003.701 1.517.401 1.003.701 1.517.401 1.003.701 1.517.401 1.003.701 1.517.401 1.003.701 1.517.401 1.003.701 1.517.401 1.003.701 1.517.401 1.003.701 1.517.401 1.003.701 1.517.401 1.003.701 1.517.401 1.003.701 1.517.401 1.003.701 1.517.401 1.003.701 1.517.401 1.003.701 1.517.401 1.003.701 1.517.401 1.003.701 1.517.401 1.507.			4.1.1		
14 Interest Received from Maney Market Transactions 14.33 15.17400 1.003.7901			412		
1.5 Interest Received from Marketable Securities Portfolio			4.1.2		14.833
1.5.1 Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss 472 525 Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive income 834.56 664.283 15.5 Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive income 245.765 224.676 224.6			4.1.3		1.003.970
15.5 Financial assets measured at amortised cost 631.694 3322.15 55 1245.765 2245.76	1.5.1			1.180	472
1.6 Financial Lasse Income 245.765 224.707 1.0 Other Interest Income 130.738 99.321 1.1 Interest on Deposits 4.2 4.32.755 2.32.752 1.1 Interest on Deposits 4.2.4 4.32.755 2.879.237 2.2 Interest on Deposits 4.2.1 805.703 565.793 2.3 Interest copense on money market transactions 2004.099 334.857.32 2.4 Interest on Securities Issued 4.2.3 783.843 513.087 2.5 Interest on Lease Payables 4.2.3 783.843 513.087 2.6 Other Interest Expense 16.071 94.099 1.0 NET PIXTREST INCOME/EXPENSE (I-II) 94.099 1.288.261 1.0 NET PIXTREST INCOME/EXPENSE (I-II) 94.099 1.288.261 1.0 NET PIXTREST INCOME/EXPENSE (I-II) 94.090 1.288.261 1.0 NOT-CARA DOCOM/INSISOS INCOME/EXPENCE 1.288.261 1.081.381 1.1 1					664.283
1.7 Other Interest Income					
I. NTEREST EXPENSE (-)					
Interest on Deposits 4.2.4 4.332.755 2.879.237 Interest expense on money market transactions 204.099 334.878 Interest on Securities Issued 4.2.1 87.88.843 Interest on Securities Issued 4.2.3 42.899 Interest on Leass Payables 4.2.899 Interest to Cause Payables 4.2.899 Interest to Cause Payables 4.2.899 Interest INCOME/EXPENSE (1-II) 4.001.001 III. NET INTEREST INCOME/EXPENSE (1-II) 4.011.239 3.208.697 III. NET LEES AND COMMISSIONS INCOME/EXPENCE 1.285.61 1.681.881 I.1 Non-cash Loans 1.755.983 1.350.362 I.1 Non-cash Loans 2.096.002 173.780 I.1.1 Non-cash Loans 7.006 6.728 I.1.2 Non-cash Loans 7.006 6.728 I.2.2 Other 1.486.381 1.175.582 I.2.2 Other 1.2.2 Other 1.2.2 Other 1.2.2 Other 1.2.2 Other 1.2.2 Other 1.2.2 Other 1.2.2 Other 1.2.2 Other 1					
2.2 Interest on Funds Borrowed 4.2.1 805.703 565.793 2.3 Interest on Securities Issued 4.2.3 783.843 513.87 2.4 Interest on Securities Issued 4.2.3 783.843 513.87 2.5 Interest on Lease Payables 4.2.89					
23 Interest expense on money market transactions		•			
2.4 Interest on Securities Issued 4.2.3 783,843 5130,872 2.5 Interest on Lesse Payables 16,071 94,099 2.6 Other Interest Expense 16,071 94,009 IV. NET INTEREST INCOMEEXPENSE (I-II) 404,1239 3,208,697 IV. NET EES AND COMMISSIONS INCOMEEXPENCE 1,288,261 1,681,381 4.1.1 Constant Commissions Received 1,275,5983 1,350,362 4.1.1 Oncash Leans 209,602 1,737,80 4.2.2 Non-cash Leans 497,722 298,981 4.2.1 Non-cash Leans 490,716 292,53 4.2.2 Other 490,716 292,53 4.2.3 Other 7,000 6,728 4.2.2 Other 4,3 (620,226) (156,074) 4.2 Derivative Financial Transactions GainsLosses </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>4.2.1</td> <td></td> <td></td>			4.2.1		
1.50			4.2.3		
III. NET INTEREST INCOMIE/EXPENSE (I - II) N. NET FEES AND COMMISSIONS INCOME/EXPENCE 1.258.261 1.061.381 1.175.983 1.350.362 1.258.261 1.755.983 1.350.362 1.261.17 Non-cash Loans 2.69.602 1.275.081 1.286.381 1.176.582 1.282.2 Other 497.722 298.981 1.282.2 Other 497.722 298.981 1.292.2 298.981 2.292.2 298.98					-
IV. NET FEES AND COMMISSIONS INCOME/EXPENCE 1.051.387 1.051.387 1.155.383 1.15	2.6	Other Interest Expense		16.071	94.009
1.175.983 1.350.362 1.375.362 1.37	III.	NET INTEREST INCOME/EXPENSE (I - II)		4.041.239	3.208.697
A.1.1 Non-cash Loans		NET FEES AND COMMISSIONS INCOME/EXPENCE			1.051.381
1.12 Other					
Fees and Commissions Paid 497,722 298,981 42.1 Non-cash Loans					
42.2 Onbec Ag.					
4.2.2 Other					
V. DIVIDEND INCOME 5.667 8.013 V.I. TRADING PROFIT/LOSS (Net) 4.3 (620,226) (15.6074) 6.1. Trading Gains/Losses on Securities 66.864 314.269 6.2. Derivative Financial Transactions Gains/Losses (65.879) (3.349.023) 6.3. Foreign Exchange Gains/Losses (65.879) (3.349.023) VII. OTHER OPERATING INCOME 332.451 370.090 VIII. ROSS PROFIT FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES (III+IV+V+V+VI+VII) 5.017.392 4.482.107 IX. PROVISION FOR EXPECTED LOSSES (-) 4.5 1.929.031 1.197.405 X. OTHER PROVISION EXPENSES (-) 4.5 4.814 196.193 XI. PERSONNEL EXPENSES (-) 4.8 838.690 717.377 XII. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-) 4.7 4.94.317 836.496 XIV. PROFITI/LOSS REPORES AS GAIN AFTER MERGER - - - - XII. NET OPERATING EXPENSES (-) 4.8 18.206 2.884 XVI. NET JUBLIAN ARTIN					
VI. TRADING PROFIT/LOSS (Net)					
1			4.3		
5.3 Foreign Exchange Gains/Losses (55.879) (3.349.023) VII. OTHER OPERATING INCOME 332.451 370.090 VIII. GROSS PROFIT FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES (III+IV+V+VI+VII) 5.017.392 4.482.107 IX. PROVISION FOR EXPECTED LOSSES (**) 4.5 1.929.031 1.197.405 1.501.007 1.007					
VII. OTHÉR OPERATING INCOME 332.451 370.090 VIII. GROSS PROFIT FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES (III+IV+V+VI+VII) 5.017.392 4.482.107 IX. PROVISION FOR EXPECTED LOSSES (·) 4.5 1.929.031 1.197.405 X. OTHER PROVISION EXPENSES (·) 4.8 838.690 717.377 XII. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (·) 4.7 954.317 836.496 XIII. NET OPERATING PROFIT/LOSS (VIII-IX-X-XI-XII) 1.290.540 1.534.636 XIV. SURPLUS WRITTEN AS GAIN AFTER MERGER - - XV. PROFIT/LOSS FROM EQUITY METHOD APPLIED SUBSIDIARIES 18.206 24.849 XVI. NET MONETARY POSITION GAIN/LOSS) 1.308.746 1.559.485 XVI. PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAXES FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS 4.8 1.308.746 1.559.485 XVIII. PROVISION FOR TAXES ON INCOME FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS (±) 4.9 189.177 332.277 18.1 Current Tax Provision 702.524 154.826 154.826 18.2 Expense effect of deferred tax (+) 1.195.69 1.227.288	6.2	Derivative Financial Transactions Gains/Losses	4.4	(621.211)	2.878.680
VIII. GROSS PROFIT FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES (III+IV+V+VI+VII) 5.017.392 4.48.2.107 IX. PROVISION FOR EXPECTED LOSSES (-) 4.5 1.929.031 1.197.405 X. OTHER PROVISION EXPENSES (-) 4.5 4.81 196.193 XI. PERSONNEL EXPENSES (-) 4.8 838.690 717.377 XII. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-) 4.7 954.317 836.496 XIII. OTHER OPERATING PROFIT/LOSS (VIII-IX-X-XI-XII) 1.290.540 1.534.636 XIV. SURPLUS WRITTEN AS GAIN AFTER MERGER - - - XV. PROFIT/LOSS FROM EQUITY METHOD APPLIED SUBSIDIARIES 18.206 24.849 XVI. NET MONETARY POSITION GAIN/LOSS) 1.308.746 1.559.485 XVII. PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAXES FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS 4.8 189.177 332.277 18.1 Current Tax Provision 4.8 4.9 189.177 332.277 18.2 Expense effect of deferred tax (+) - - - 177.451 18.3 Income from DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XVII±XVIII)					(3.349.023)
IX. PROVISION FOR EXPECTED LOSSES (-) 4.5 1.929.031 1.197.405 X. OTHER PROVISION EXPENSES (-) 4.5 4.5 4.814 196.193 XI. PERSONNEL EXPENSES (-) 4.8 838.690 717.377 XII. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-) 4.7 954.317 836.496 XIII. NET OPERATING EXPENSES (-) 4.7 954.317 836.496 XIII. NET OPERATING PROFITI/LOSS (VII.LX.X.XI.XII) 1.290.540 1.534.636 XIV. SURPLUS WRITTEN AS GAIN AFTER MERGER					
X. OTHER PROVISION EXPENSES (-)					
XI. PERSONNEL EXPENSES (-) 4.8 838.690 717.377 XII. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-) 4.7 954.317 836.496 XIII. NOTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-) 1.290.540 1.534.636 XIV. SURPLUS WRITTEN AS GAIN AFTER MERGER - - - - - - - - -					
XII. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (·) 4.7 954.317 836.496 XIII. NET OPERATING PROFIT/LOSS (VIII-IX-X-XI-XII) 1.290.540 1.534.636 XIV. SURPLUS WRITTEN AS GAIN AFTER MERGER - - XV. PROFIT/LOSS FROM EQUITY METHOD APPLIED SUBSIDIARIES 18.206 24.849 XVI. NET MONETARY POSITION GAIN/LOSS) -					
XIII. NET OPERATING PROFIT/LOSS (VIII-IX-X-XI-XII) 1.290.540 1.534.636 XIV. SURPLUS WRITTEN AS GAIN AFTER MERGER					
XIV. SURPLUS WRITTEN AS GAIN AFTER MERGER					1.534.636
XVI. NET MONETARY POSITION GAIN/LOSS) 1.308.746 1.559.485	XIV.			-	-
XVII. PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAXES FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS (XIII+XIV+XY+XVI)	XV.	PROFIT/LOSS FROM EQUITY METHOD APPLIED SUBSIDIARIES		18.206	24.849
CXIII+XIV+XV+XVI)				-	-
XVIII. PROVISION FOR TAXES ON INCOME FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS (±) 4.9 189.177 332.277 18.1 Current Tax Provision 702.524 154.826 18.2 Expense effect of deferred tax (+) 177.451 18.3 Income effect of deferred tax (-) 513.347 -	XVII.		4.0	1.308.746	1.559.485
18.1 Current Tax Provision 702.524 154.826 18.2 Expense effect of deferred tax (+) - 177.451 18.3 Income effect of deferred tax (-) 513.347 - XIX. NET PROFIT/LOSS FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS (XVII±XVIII) 1.119.569 1.227.208 XXX. INCOME FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS - - 20.1 Income from assets held for sale - - 20.2 Profit from sale of associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures - - 20.3 Other income from discontinued operations - - XXI. EXPENSES FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-) - - 21.1 Expenses on assets held for sale - - 21.2 Losses from sale of associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures - - 21.3 Other expenses from discontinued operations - - 21.4 Expenses from sale of associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures - - 21.2 Losses from sale of associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures - - 21.3 Other expenses from discontinued operations - - 21.4 Expenses from discontinued operations - - 21.5 Other expenses from discontinued operations - - 21.6 Expense effect of deferred tax (+) - - 22.1 Current tax provision - - 23.1 Current tax provision - - 23.2 Expense effect of deferred tax (+) - - 23.3 Income effect of deferred tax (-) - - 23.1 Expense effect of deferred tax (-) - - 23.2 Expense effect of deferred tax (-) - - 23.3 Income effect of deferred tax (-) - - 24.10 1.119.569 1.227.208 25.1 Group's profit/loss 1.119.537 1.227.184 25.2 Minority shares 32 24	vvm			190 177	222 277
18.2 Expense effect of deferred tax (+) - 177.451 18.3 Income effect of deferred tax (-) 513.347 - XXX. NET PROFIT/LOSS FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS (XVII±XVIII) 1.119.569 1.227.208 XX. INCOME FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS - 20.1 Income from assets held for sale - 20.2 Profit from sale of associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures - 20.3 Other income from discontinued operations - XXI. EXPENSES FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-) - 21.1 Expenses on assets held for sale - 21.2 Losses from sale of associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures - 21.3 Other expenses from discontinued operations - 21.3 Other expenses from discontinued operations - 21.4 Losses from sale of associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures - 21.3 Other expenses from discontinued operations - 21.4 Losses from sale of associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures - 21.5 Other expenses from discontinued operations - 21.6 Losses from sale of associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures - 21.7 Expenses on assets held for sale - 21.8 Losses from sale of associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures - 21.1 Expenses on assets held for sale - 21.2 Losses from sale of associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures - 21.3 Other expenses from discontinued operations - 21.3 Other expenses from discontinued operations - 21.3 Current tax provision - 22.3 Expense effect of deferred tax (+) 23.1 Current tax provision - 23.2 Expense effect of deferred tax (+) 23.3 Income effect of deferred tax (-) 24.10 1.119.569 1.227.208 25.1 Group's profit/loss 25.2 Minority shares 32 24			4.9		
18.3 Income effect of deferred tax (-) 513,347				-	
XIX. NET PROFIT/LOSS FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS (XVII±XVIII) 1.119.569 1.227.208 XX. INCOME FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS - - 20.1 Income from assets held for sale - - 20.2 Profit from sale of associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures - - 20.3 Other income from discontinued operations - - XXI. EXPENSES FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-) - - 21.1 Expenses on assets held for sale - - 21.2 Losses from sale of associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures - - 21.1 Expenses on assets held for sale - - 21.2 Losses from sale of associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures - - 21.1 Expenses on assets held for sale - - 21.2 Losses from sale of associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures - - 21.1 Cursen sale of associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures - - 21.2 Losses from sale of associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures - - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>513.347</td> <td>-</td>				513.347	-
20.1 Income from assets held for sale	XIX.			1.119.569	1.227.208
20.2 Profit from sale of associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures - - - - - - - - -		INCOME FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS		-	-
20.3 Other income from discontinued operations - - - -				-	-
XXI. EXPENSES FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-) - - - - - - - - -				-	-
21.1 Expenses on assets held for sale		•		-	-
21.2 Losses from sale of associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures - - - - - - - - -				-	-
21.3 Other expenses from discontinued operations - - - XXII. PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAXES FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XX - XXI) - - XXIII. TAX PROVISION FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (±) - - 23.1 Current tax provision - - 23.2 Expense effect of deferred tax (+) - - 23.3 Income effect of deferred tax (-) - - XXIV. NET PROFIT/LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XXII±XXIII) - XXV. NET PROFIT/LOSS (XIX+XXIV) 4.10 1.119.569 1.227.208 25.1 Group's profit/loss 1.119.537 1.227.184 25.2 Minority shares 32 24				-	-
XXII. PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAXES FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XX - XXI) - - - - - - - - -				-	-
XXIII. TAX PROVISION FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (±) - - -				-	-
23.1 Current tax provision - - - -				-	-
23.2 Expense effect of deferred tax (+) - - - - - - - - -				-	-
XXIV. NET PROFIT/ LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XXII±XXIII) - <td></td> <td>Expense effect of deferred tax (+)</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>		Expense effect of deferred tax (+)		-	-
XXV. NET PROFIT/LOSS (XIX+XXIV) 4.10 1.119.569 1.227.208 25.1 Group's profit/loss 1.119.537 1.227.184 25.2 Minority shares 32 24				-	-
25.1 Group's profit/loss 1.119.537 1.227.184 25.2 Minority shares 32 24					1 225 200
25.2 Minority shares 32 24			4.10		
	23.2	Earnings/(loss) per share (full TL)		0,0013	0,0028

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019 and 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

4. Consolidated statement of income and expense items accounted under shareholders' equity

		Current Period (30/06/2019)	Prior Period (30/06/2018)
Ţ	Thomas a care		
I.	PROFIT (LOSS)	2.361.016	2.471.291
II.	OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	(862.003)	1.262.052
2.1	Other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	1.899	460.235
2.1.1.	Gains (losses) on Revaluation of Property, Plant and Equipment	14.494	545.210
2.1.2.	Gains (losses) on revaluation of Intangible Assets	-	-
2.1.3.	Gains (losses) on remeasurements of defined benefit plans	(24.604)	(32.052)
2.1.4.	Other Components of Other Comprehensive Income That Will Not Be Reclassified to Profit Or Loss	10.509	-
2.1.5.	Taxes Relating To Components Of Other Comprehensive Income That Will Not Be Reclassified To Profit Or		
	Loss	1.500	(52.923)
2.2.	Other Comprehensive Income That Will Be Reclassified to Profit or Loss	(863.902)	801.817
2.2.1.	Exchange Differences on Translation	338.315	463.490
2.2.2.	Valuation and/or Reclassification Profit or Loss from financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive		
	income	(44.148)	(1.151.015)
2.2.3.	Income (loss) Related with Cash Flow Hedges	(1.269.264)	1.909.471
2.2.4.	Income (loss) Related with Hedges of Net Investments in Foreign Operations	(227.478)	(324.969)
2.2.5.	Other Components of Other Comprehensive Income that will be Reclassified to Other Profit or Loss	-	-
2.2.6.	Taxes Relating To Components Of Other Comprehensive Income That Will Be Reclassified To Profit Or Loss	338.673	(95.160)
III.	TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) (I+II)	1.499.013	3.733.343

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

5. Consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity

Current Period (30/06/2019)					Other Acc	umulated Comp	rehensive	Other Accum	ulated Comprehe	ensive Income						
					That Will N	ot Be Reclassifi and Loss	ed In Profit	That Will Be	Reclassified In P	Profit and Loss						
Changes in shareholder's equity	Paid-in	Share	Share certificate	Other capital							Profit	Prior period	Current period	Total equity except		Total
	capital	premium	cancellation profits	reserves	1	2	3	4	5	6	reserves	net income/(loss)	net income/(loss)	minority interest	Minority Interest	shareholders' equity
I. Balance at the beginning of the period II. Adjustment in accordance with TAS 8	8.447.051	556.937	-	1.428.216	1.866.531	(225.129)	27.625	2.037.236	(1.776.305)	542.034	19.795.091	1.639.954	4.667.426	39.006.667	611	39.007.278
2.1 Effect of adjustment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2. Effect of changes in accounting policies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III. New balance (I+II)	8.447.051	556.937	-	1.428.216	1.866.531	(225.129)	27.625	2.037.236	(1.776.305)	542.034	19.795.091	1.639.954	4.667.426	39.006.667	611	39.007.278
IV. Total comprehensive income (loss)	-	-	-	-	12.893	(19.190)	8.196	338.315	(34.758)	(1.167.459)	-	-	2.360.947	1.498.944	69	1.499.013
V. Capital increase in cash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI. Capital increase through internal reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VII. Issued capital inflation adjustment difference	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII. Convertible bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX. Subordinated debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X. Increase (decrease) through other changes, equity	-	-	-	2.762	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.762	-	2.762
XI. Profit distribution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.667.426	-	(4.667.426)	-	(50)	(50)
11.1. Dividends distributed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(50)	(50)
11.2. Transfers to legal reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.667.426	-	(4.667.426)	-	-	-
11.3. Other Period end balance (III+IV++X+XI)	- 8.447.051	- 556.937	-	1.430.978	1.879.424	(244.319)	35.821	2.375.551	(1.811.063)	(625.425)	- 24.462.517	1.639.954	2.360.947	40.508.373	630	40.509.003

^{1.} Tangible assets revaluation reserve,

^{2.} Accumulated gains / losses on remeasurements of defined benefit plans,

^{3.} Other accumulated amounts of other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss,

^{4.} Exchange differences on translation reserve,

^{5.} Accumulated gains (losses) due to revaluation and/or reclassification of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income,

^{6.} Accumulated gains or losses on cash flow hedges and net investment hedges.

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity as of June 30, 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

5. Consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity

Prior Period (30/06/2018)					Other Acc	umulated Comp Income	rehensive	Other Accum	ulated Comprehe	ensive Income						
					That Will N	ot Be Reclassific and Loss	ed In Profit	That Will Be	Reclassified In P	rofit and Loss						
Changes in shareholder's equity	Paid-in	Share	Share certificate	Other capital							Profit	Prior period	Current period	Total equity except		Total
	capital	premium	cancellation profits	reserves	1	2	3	4	5	6	reserves	net income/(loss)	net income/(loss)	minority interest	Minority Interest	shareholders' equity
	4 2 4 5 0 5 4	7.13 .004			4 204 020	404 404			(201010	445.005	4 ()	4 530 074	2 (44 004	20.404.202		20.404.025
I. Balance at the beginning of the period II. Adjustment in accordance with TAS 8	4.347.051	543.881	-	1.329.747	1.381.028	(184.484)	-	1.144.663	(384.916) 110.325	117.925	16.552.355 (243.404)	1.639.954	3.614.081	30.101.285 (133.079)	541	30.101.826 (133.079)
2.1 Effect of adjustment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2. Effect of changes in accounting policies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110.325	-	(243.404)	-	-	(133.079)	-	(133.079)
III. New balance (I+II)	4.347.051	543.881	-	1.329.747	1.381.028	(184.484)	-	1.144.663	(274.591)	117.925	16.308.951	1.639.954	3.614.081	29.968.206	541	29.968.747
IV. Total comprehensive income (loss)	-	-	-	-	485.237	(25.002)	-	463.490	(897.583)	1.235.910	-	-	2.471.232	3.733.284	59	3.733.343
V. Capital increase in cash	4.100.000	13.056	-	(9.860)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.103.196	-	4.103.196
VI. Capital increase through internal reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VII. Issued capital inflation adjustment difference	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII. Convertible bonds	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX. Subordinated debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X. Increase (decrease) through other changes, equity	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	(6)	-	-	(6)	-	(6)
XI. Profit distribution	-	-	-	127.833	-	-		-		-	3.486.248		(3.614.081)	-	(42)	(42)
11.1. Dividends distributed	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	(42)	(42)
11.2. Transfers to legal reserves	-	-	-	127.833	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.486.248	-	(3.614.081)	-	-	-
11.3. Other Period end balance (III+IV++X+XI)	- 8.447.051	- 556.937	- -	- 1.447.720	1.866.265	(209.486)	-	1.608.153	(1.172.174)	1.353.835	- 19.795.193	1.639.954	2.471.232	37.804.680	- 558	- 37.805.238

^{1.} Tangible assets revaluation reserve,

^{2.} Accumulated gains / losses on remeasurements of defined benefit plans,

^{3.} Other accumulated amounts of other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss,

^{4.} Exchange differences on translation reserve,

^{5.} Accumulated gains (losses) due to revaluation and/or reclassification of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income,

^{6.} Accumulated gains or losses on cash flow hedges and net investment hedges.

Consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019 and 2018 (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

6. Consolidated statement of cash flows

Α.		Five)	(30/06/2019)	Prior Period (30/06/2018)
	CASH FLOWS FROM BANKING OPERATIONS			
1.1	Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities		6.954.683	3.115.838
1.1.1	Interest received		16.763.416	12.875.570
1.1.2	Interest paid		(11.678.171)	(8.139.070)
1.1.3	Dividend received		15.514	12.034
1.1.4	Fees and commissions received		3.509.732	2.625.437
1.1.5	Other income		1.491.718	617.746
1.1.6	Collections from previously written-off loans and other receivables		775.827	1.129.361
.1.7	Cash Payments to personnel and service suppliers		(3.506.168)	(2.830.637)
1.1.8	Taxes paid		(864.363)	(496.971)
1.1.9	Other		447.178	(2.677.632
1.2	Changes in operating assets and liabilities subject to banking operations		4.945.005	(6.622.661)
1.2.1	Net (increase) decrease in Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss		(119.579)	(183.782)
1.2.2	Net (increase) decrease in due from banks		(4.631.247)	(3.444.094
1.2.3	Net (increase) decrease in loans		(14.586.453)	(22.916.004
1.2.4	Net (increase) decrease in other assets		(5.597.756)	(4.987.172)
1.2.5	Net increase (decrease) in bank deposits		(4.010.329)	3.330.156
1.2.6	Net increase (decrease) in other deposits		20.540.448	16.000.286
1.2.7	Net increase (decrease) in financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		4.133.998	1.643.608
1.2.8	Net increase (decrease) in funds borrowed		7.955.999	6.111.714
1.2.9	Net increase (decrease) in matured payables		-	
.2.10	Net increase (decrease) in other liabilities		1.259.924	(2.177.373
[.	Net cash provided from banking operations		11.899.688	(3.506.823)
В.	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
II.	Net cash provided from investing activities		(3.496.902)	(1.887.043)
2.1	Cash paid for the purchase of associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures		-	-
2.2	Cash obtained from the sale of associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures		-	
2.3	Cash paid for the purchase of tangible and intangible asset		(503.197)	(399.997)
2.4	Cash obtained from the sale of tangible and intangible asset		153.201	192.864
	Cash paid for the purchase of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive		(4.515.050)	(6.120.530)
2.5	income		(4.717.362)	c 240 9cc
2.6	Cash obtained from the sale of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income		4.611.515	6.340.868
2.0	Cash paid for the purchase of financial assets at amortised cost		(3.351.757)	(2.984.536)
2.8	Cash obtained from sale of financial assets at amortised cost		310.698	1.084.288
2.9	Other		-	1.004.200
c.	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
III.	Net cash flows from financing activities		2.286.732	9.874.259
3.1	Cash obtained from funds borrowed and securities issued		10.669.459	6.359.660
3.2	Cash outflow from funds borrowed and securities issued		(8.182.488)	(588.555)
3.3	Equity instruments issued		-	4.103.196
3.4	Dividends paid		(50)	(42)
3.5 3.6	Payments for lease liabilities Other		(200.189)	
IV.	Effect of change in foreign exchange rate on cash and cash equivalents		3.236.378	2.692.141
v.	Net increase/decrease in cash and cash equivalents		13.925.896	7.172.534
VI.	Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period		46.492.483	23.844.278
VII.	Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period		60.418.379	31.016.812

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

Section Three - Accounting policies

1. Explanations on basis of presentation:

The Parent Bank maintains its books of accounts in Turkish Lira in accordance with the Banking Act No. 5411 ("Banking Act"), which is effective from November 1, 2005, the Turkish Commercial Code ("TCC") and Turkish Tax Legislation.

The consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with the "Regulation on the Principles and Procedures Regarding Banks' Accounting Applications and Safeguarding of Documents" published in the Official Gazette No. 26333 dated November 1, 2006 by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA") which refers to "Turkish Financial Reporting Standards ("TFRS") issued by the Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA") and other decrees, notes and explanations related to the accounting and financial reporting principles published by the BRSA. The format and the details of the publicly announced financial statements and related disclosures to these statements have been prepared in accordance with the "Communiqué Related to Publicly Announced Financial Statements of Banks and Explanations and Notes Related to these Financial Statements" and changes and notes to this communiqué published in the Official Gazette No. 28337 dated June 28, 2012.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements and notes to these financial statements are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL), unless otherwise stated.

The financial statements of subsidiaries operating abroad have been prepared in accordance with legislations and regulations of the country in which they are operating, however in order to provide fair presentation according to TAS, necessary adjustments and reclassifications are reflected to those financial statements.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with the historical cost basis (restated for the changes in the general purchasing power of TL until December 31, 2004), except for financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, derivative financial assets/liabilities, buildings and art objects and paintings in tangible assets. Besides, the carrying values of assets carried at amortized cost but subject to fair value hedge are adjusted to reflect the fair value changes related to the hedged risks.

The accounting policies and valuation principles employed for the preparation of consolidated financial statements are in compliance with TAS requires the use of certain accounting estimates by the Group management to exercise its judgment on the assets and liabilities on the balance sheet and contingent assets and liabilities as of the balance sheet date. These estimates are being reviewed regularly and, when necessary, suitable corrections are made and the effects of these corrections are explained in the related notes and reflected to the income statement.

The preparation and fair presentation of the financial statement and used principles of valuation in accordance with "Accounting and Reporting Legislation" published in the regulation, communique, interpretations and circular published by BRSA and If no specific regulation has been made by BRSA, it has been determined and applied according to the principles of TAS. The accounting principles except TFRS 16 impact, are in accordance with the used principles in preparation of yearly consolidated financial statement as of December 31, 2018.

In accordance with the "Communique amending the Communique on the Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks" published in the Official Gazette dated February 1, 2019 with No. 30673, the accompanying previous period financial statements were made compatible with the new financial statement formats.

Additional paragraph for convenience translation into English:

The differences between accounting principles, as described in the preceding paragraphs and accounting principles generally accepted in countries in which the accompanying consolidated financial statements are to be distributed and International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") have not been quantified in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, the accompanying consolidated financial statements are not intended to present the financial position, results of operations and changes in financial position and cash flows in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in such countries and IFRS.

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

2. Explanations on strategy of using financial instruments and foreign currency transactions:

The general strategy of the Group in using financial instruments is to sustain an optimal balance between the yield of the instruments and their risks. The most important funding source of the Group is deposits. The Group can also sustain a lengthened liability structure by using long-term foreign currency borrowings from foreign financial institutions. Funds obtained from deposits and other sources are invested in quality financial assets in order to keep currency, interest rate and liquidity risks within the limits determined by the asset-liability strategy. The currency, interest and liquidity risks of on-balance sheet and off-balance sheet assets and liabilities are managed in accordance with the risk limits accepted by the Group and the related legal limits. Derivative instruments are mainly utilised for liquidity needs and for mitigating currency and interest rate risks. The position of the Group as a result of foreign currency activities is being held at minimum levels and the currency risk exposure is monitored within limits determined levels by the Board of Directors under the context of Banking Act.

Foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities are translated with the Parent Bank exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date. Gains and losses arising from such valuations are recognised in the income statement under the account of "Foreign exchange gains or losses", except for valuation differences arising from foreign currency participations, subsidiaries and foreign currency non-performing loans.

The Group hedges part of the currency translation risk of net investments in foreign operations through currency borrowings. The effective portion of the foreign exchange difference of these financial liabilities is recognised in "Other accumulated comprehensive income that will be reclassified in profit or loss" in equity.

In order to eliminate the inconsistency in the recognition, the Group, might classify its financial liabilities as the financial liabilities classified at fair value through profit/loss upon the initial recognition.

3. Information on consolidation principles:

3.1. Consolidation principles applied:

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the procedures listed in the "Communiqué related to the Regulation on the Preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks" published in the Official Gazette No. 26340 dated November 8, 2006 and "TFRS 10-Consolidated Financial Statements"

3.1.1. Consolidation principles of subsidiaries:

Subsidiaries are the entities controlled directly or indirectly by the Parent Bank.

Control is defined as the power over the investee, exposure or rights to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and the ability to use its power over the investee to affect the amount of the Parent Bank's returns.

Subsidiaries are consolidated with full consolidation method by considering the results of their activities and the size of their assets and shareholders' equity. Financial statements of the related subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date control is transferred to the Group and they are taken out of consolidation scope when control no longer exists. Where necessary, accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

In accordance with the full consolidation method, balance sheet, income statement and off balance sheet items of the subsidiaries have been consolidated line by line with the balance sheet, income statement and off balance sheet of the Parent Bank. The book value of the investments of the Group in each subsidiary has been netted off with the portion of each subsidiary's capital that belongs to the Group. Unrealized gains and losses and balances resulting from the transactions among the entities included in consolidation have been eliminated. In the consolidated balance sheet and income statement, minority interest has been presented separately from the shares of the Group shareholders.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

The subsidiaries included in consolidation, their title, their place of incorporation, their main activities and their effective shareholding rates are as follows:

Title	Incorporation (City/ Country)	Main activities	Effective rates (%) June 30, 2019	Direct and indirect rates (%) June 30, 2019
Yapı Kredi Leasing	Istanbul/Turkey	Leasing	99,99	99,99
Yapı Kredi Faktoring	Istanbul/Turkey	Factoring	99,96	99,96
Yapı Kredi Menkul	Istanbul/Turkey	Investment Management	99,98	99,98
Yapı Kredi Portföy	Istanbul/Turkey	Portfolio Management	99,95	99,97
Yapı Kredi Holding B.V.	Amsterdam/Netherlands	Financial Holding	100,00	100,00
Yapı Kredi Bank N.V.	Amsterdam/Netherlands	Banking	100,00	100,00
Yapı Kredi Azerbaijan	Baku /Azerbaijan	Banking	100,00	100,00
Stiching Custody Services YKB	Amsterdam/Netherlands	Custody services	100,00	100,00
Yapı Kredi Malta	St.Julian's /Malta	Banking	100,00	100,00
Yapı Kredi Diversified Payment	George Town/	Special Purpose		
Rights Finance Company (1)	Cayman Islands	Company	-	-

It is a special purpose entity established for securitization transactions and is included in the consolidation although it is not a subsidiary
of the Parent Bank.

3.1.2. Consolidation principles of associates:

The associates are entities in which the Parent Bank participates in their capital and has significant influence on them, although the Parent Bank has no capital or management control, is established in domestic and abroad. The related associates are consolidated with equity method.

Significant influence refers to the participation power on the constitution of the financial and management policies of the participated associate.

Equity method is an accounting method which foresees the increase or decrease of the book value of capital share in an associate from the changes in the participated associate's shareholders' equity during the period attributable to the portion of the investor and the deduction of the dividend received from the associate from the revised value of the associate amount.

The associates included in consolidation, their title, their place of incorporation, their main activities and their effective shareholding rates are as follows:

Title	(City/ Country)	Main activities	Effective rates % June 30, 2019	Direct and indirect rates % June 30, 2019
Banque de Commerce et de Placements S.A.	Geneva/Switzerland	Banking	30,67	30,67
Allianz Yaşam ve Emeklilik A.Ş.	İstanbul/Turkey	Insurance	20,00	20,00

3.1.3. Consolidation principles of joint ventures:

The joint venture is an entity in which the Parent Bank participates in its capital and has joint control and whose main operation is real estate investment trust ("REIT") and operates according to special legislation with permission and license and is established in Turkey. The related joint venture is consolidated with equity method in accordance with materiality principle.

Equity method is an accounting method which foresees the increase or decrease of the book value of capital share in a joint venture from the changes in the participated joint venture's shareholders' equity during the period attributable to the portion of the investor and the deduction of the dividend received from the associate from the revised value of the associate amount.

The joint venture included in consolidation, its title, its place of incorporation, main activities and effective shareholding rates are as follows:

Title	(City/ Country)	Main activities	Effective rates % June 30, 2019	Direct and indirect rates % June 30, 2019
Yapı Kredi Koray Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş.	İstanbul/Turkey	REIT	30,45	30,45

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

3.1.4. Transactions with minority shareholders:

The Group applies a policy of treating transactions with minority interests as transactions within the Group. The difference between the acquisition cost and net asset acquired is recognised under equity. Disposals from minority interests are also considered as equity transactions and result in changes in the equity of the Group.

3.1.5. Presentation of unconsolidated subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures in consolidated financial statements:

Turkish Lira denominated investments in unconsolidated associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures are accounted at cost value, less any impairment, in accordance with "TAS 27 - Individual Financial Statements" in the consolidated financial statements.

Foreign currency denominated investments in unconsolidated associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures are accounted at their original foreign currency costs translated into Turkish Lira using the exchange rates prevailing at the transaction date less impairment, if any.

When the cost of associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures is higher than the net realizable value, the carrying amount is reduced to the net realizable or fair value considering whether the value decrease is temporary or permanent and the ratio of the value decrease.

4. Explanations on forward and options contracts and derivative instruments:

The Group's derivative transactions mostly include foreign currency money and interest rate swaps, forward foreign exchange purchase and sale transactions and options.

Derivative instruments are measured at fair value on initial recognition and subsequently re-measured at their fair values. As a result, the fair value of derivatives is reflected as net liability or net asset on a contract by contract basis. The accounting method of the income or loss arising from derivative instruments depends on whether the derivative is being used for hedging purposes or not and depends on the type of item being hedged.

At the transaction date, the Group documents the relationship between hedging instruments and hedged items, together with the risk management policies and the strategies on hedging transactions. Besides, the Group regularly documents the effectiveness of the hedging instruments in offsetting the changes in the fair value of the hedged items.

Changes in the fair value of derivative instruments subject to fair value hedges are recognized under profit or loss accounts together with the variation in the fair value of hedged items. The changes of fair value of derivative transactions for fair value hedge are classified in "Derivative Financial Transactions Gains/Losses" account. In the balance sheet, changes in the fair value of hedged assets and liabilities, during the period in which the hedge is effective, are shown with the related assets and liabilities. The ineffective portion of the mentioned hedging transactions is reflected to the income statement. If the underlying hedge does not conform to the hedge accounting requirements, according to the adjustments made to the carrying value (amortized cost) of the hedged item, for which the risk is hedged by a portfolio hedge, are amortized with the straight line method within the time to maturity and recognized under the profit and loss accounts. Fair value adjustments are recognized directly in the income statement in an event of repayment and/or unwinding and/or the recognition of the hedged item.

The Parent Bank hedges its cash flow risk arising from foreign currency and Turkish Lira floating interest rate liabilities by using interest rate swaps. The effective portion of the fair value changes of the hedging instruments are recorded in in "Other accumulated comprehensive income that will be reclassified in profit or loss" under shareholders' equity. These funds are transferred to profit or loss from equity when the cash flows of the hedged items (interest expense) impact the income statement.

In case the cash flow hedge accounting is discontinued due to the expiry, realization for sale of the hedging instrument, or due to the results of the effectiveness test the amounts accounted under shareholders' equity are transferred to the profit and loss accounts as these cash flows of the hedged item are realized (considering the original maturity of the hedging instrument).

Some of the trading purpose derivative transactions, even though they provide effective economic hedges under the Group's risk management policy, do not qualify for hedge accounting under the specific rules in "TFRS 9-Financial Instruments" and are therefore treated as "Derivative financial assets at fair value through profit or loss". "Derivative financial assets at fair value through profit or loss" are measured at fair value. If the fair value of derivative financial instruments is positive, it is disclosed under the main account "Derivative financial assets at

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

fair value through profit or loss" and if the fair value difference is negative, it is disclosed under "Derivative financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss". Fair value changes are recorded under "Derivative Financial Transactions Gains/ (Losses)" in the income statement.

The fair values of the derivative financial instruments are calculated using quoted market prices or by using discounted cash flow models.

Parameters used for the valuation of the option portfolio of the Parent Bank are determined by market risk management and the confirmation of the accuracy of fair value calculations are monitored periodically by market risk management.

Liabilities and receivables arising from the derivative instruments are followed in the off-balance sheet accounts as their contractual values. Embedded derivatives are separated from the host contract and accounted as derivative instruments according to "TFRS -9 Financial Instruments"; in case, (i) the related embedded derivative's economic features and risks are not closely related to the host contract, (ii) another instrument that has the same contract conditions with the embedded derivative satisfies the definition of a derivative instrument and (iii) the hybrid instrument is not carried at fair value through profit or loss.

Credit derivatives are capital market tools designed to transfer credit risk from one party to another.

As of December 31, 2018, the Parent Bank's credit derivatives portfolio included total return swaps.

Credit linked notes are bonds that have repayments depending on a credit event or the credit risk evaluation of a reference asset or asset pool. Depending on whether the reference assets are included in the balance sheet of the issuer or the owner of the assets, these transactions can be accounted by the party assuming the credit risk as insurance or as an embedded derivative. As per the Bank's management evaluation, the embedded derivatives included in the credit linked notes are separated from the host contracts in accordance with "TFRS 9 - Financial Instruments" and recorded and evaluated as credit default swaps. The bond itself (host contract) is valued in accordance with the valuation principles of the category it is classified.

Total return swaps are contracts, in which the seller commits to pay the contract value for all cash flows of the reference assets of the seller and the changes of the market values of these reference assets to the buyer during the contract maturity and bear all the decreases in the market value of the these reference assets. The Bank uses the total return swaps to generate long term funding.

Market risks of these products are monitored using the Parent Bank's internal modeling system for the Value-at-Risk and basis points sensitivity analysis; the liquidity risks are monitored using the short term liquidity report on daily and the long term liquidity report on monthly basis.

According to the regulations of BRSA, those currency exchange transactions realized at value date in the initial phase of currency swaps are recorded and followed as irrevocable commitments in off-balance sheet accounts until the value date.

A Credit Valuation Adjustment (CVA) is applied to the Bank's over-the-counter derivative exposures to take into account the counterparty's risk of default when measuring the fair value of the derivative. CVA is the mark-to-market cost of protection required to hedge credit risk from counterparties in the Bank's over-the-counter derivatives portfolio. The Bank calculates CVA based on collective provisioning methodology calculated in accordance with Turkish Financial Reporting Standards, "TFRS -9 Financial Instruments", comprising the product of Exposure, Probability of Default (PD) and Loss Given Default (LGD). CVA is calculated based on the exposure of each counterparty.

Within the scope of TFRS 13 Fair Value Measurement standard; (i) if there is a significant decrease in the volume or level of activity for that asset or liability in relation to normal market activity for the asset or liability (or similar assets or liabilities); (ii) when the transaction or quoted price does not represent fair value; and / or (iii) when a price for a similar asset requires significant adjustment to make it comparable to the asset being measured, or (iv) when the price is stale, the Bank makes an adjustment to the transactions or quoted prices and reflects this adjustment to the fair value measurement. In this context, the Bank determines the point within the range that is most representative of fair value under current market conditions. As of 30 June 2019, fair value measurement adjustments are made in TL yield curves used in valuation of derivative transactions.

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

5. Explanations on interest income and expense:

Interest income and expenses are recognized in the income statement on an accrual basis by using the effective interest method periodically.

Retrospective rediscount calculation and foreign exchange evaluation is performed for non performing loans, and accrued interest and rediscounts as of transfer to non performing loan accounts are accounted under loan accrual/rediscount accounts as per Uniform Chart of Accounts ('UCA'). The Bank ceases accruing interest after non-performing loan classification. In place of that, interest amount representing the time value of future collections is recognized under interest income instead of provision expense.

6. Explanations on fee and commission income and expenses:

Fees and commissions received as a result of the service agreements or arising from negotiating or participating in the negotiation of a transaction on behalf of a third party are recognized either in the period when the transaction is realized or deferred based on the type of the underlying transaction. Other commission income and fees from various banking services are recorded as income at the time of realization.

Except for fees and commissions that are integral part of the effective interest rates of financial instruments measured at amortized costs, the fees and commissions are accounted for in accordance with TFRS 15.

7. Explanations on financial assets:

As of January 1, 2018, the Group has applied TFRS 9 and classifies its financial assets in the following measurement categories:

- Fair value through profit or loss (FVPL)
- Fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)
- > Amortised cost.

According to TFRS 9 classification of financial assets is based on two criterias; business model under which the financial asset is being managed and contractual cash flows representing solely payments of principal and interest of the financial asset. This evaluation incorporates whether there is any clause that may change timing or amount of contractual cash flows of the financial asset.

Classification of financial assets reflects the business model of how the Group manages the assets in order to generate cash flows. Bank's business model may be to collect solely the contractual cash flows from the assets or to collect both the contractual cash flows and cash flows arising from the sale of assets. If neither of these is applicable, then the financial assets are classified as part of 'other' business model and measured at FVPL. Factors considered by the Group in determining the business model for a group of assets include past experience on how the cash flows for these assets were collected, how the asset's performance is evaluated and reported to key management personnel, how risks are assessed and managed and how managers are compensated. Securities held for trading are held principally for the purpose of selling in the near term or are part of a portfolio of financial instruments that are managed together and for which there is evidence of a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking. These securities are classified in the 'other' business model and measured at FVPL.

Assessment of the business model

The Group determines the business model at a level that reflects how groups of financial assets are managed together to achieve a particular business objective.

The business model does not depend on management's intentions for an individual instrument. Accordingly, this condition is not a single instrument basis approach for classification and should be determined on a higher level of aggregation.

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

During the assessment of the business model for management of financial assets, all relevant evidences at the assessment date have been taken into consideration. Such relevant evidence includes below:

- > How the performance of the portfolio is evaluated and reported to the Group's management;
- > the stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operation of those policies in practice. In particular, whether management's strategy focuses on earning contractual interest revenue, maintaining a particular interest rate profile, matching the duration of the financial assets with duration of the liabilities that are funding those assets or realising cash flows through the sale of the assets;
- ➤ how managers of the business are compensated (e.g. whether compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or the contractual cash flows collected); and
- ➤ the risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and its strategy for how those risks are managed;
- ➤ the frequency, volume and timing of sales in prior periods, the reasons for such sales and its expectations about future sales activity. However, information about sales activity is not considered in isolation, but as part of an overall assessment of how the Group's stated objective for managing the financial assets is achieved and how cash flows are realised.

If cash flows are realised in a way that is different from the expectations on the date of the assessment of the business model, that does not give rise to a prior period error in the financial statements nor does it change the classification of the remaining financial assets held in that business model as long as all relevant information that was available at the time of business model assessment were. However, when the business model is assessed for newly originated or newly purchased financial assets, it must be considered information about how cash flows were realised in the past, along with all other relevant information.

The business models are divided into three categories. These categories are defined below:

Business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows

Financial assets that are held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows are managed to realise cash flows by collecting contractual payments over the life of the instrument. That is, the Group manages the assets held within the portfolio to collect those particular contractual cash flows.

Although the objective of Group's business model may be to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows, the Group does not need to hold all of those instruments until the maturity. Thus Group's business model can be to hold financial assets to collect contractual cash flows even when sales of financial assets occur or are expected to occur in the future.

The business model may be to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows even if the Group sells financial assets when there is an increase in the assets' credit risk. The Group considers reasonable and supportable information, including forward looking information in order to determine whether there has been an increase in the assets' credit risk. Regardless of their frequency and value, sales due to an increase in the assets' credit risk are not inconsistent with a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets to collect contractual cash flows because the credit quality of financial assets is relevant to the Group's ability to collect contractual cash flows

A business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

The Group may hold financial assets in a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets. In this type of business model, the Group's management has made a decision on both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets are necessary for achieving the objective of the business model. There are various objectives that may be consistent with this type of business model. For example, the objective of the business model may be to manage liquidity needs on daily basis, to maintain a particular interest yield profile or to match the duration of the financial assets to the duration of the liabilities funding those assets. To achieve such an objective, the Group will both collect contractual cash flows and sell financial assets

Compared to a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets to collect contractual cash flows, this business model will typically involve greater frequency and value of sales. This is because selling financial assets is integral to achieving the business model's objective instead of being only incidental to it.

Other business models

Financial assets are measured at fair value through profit or loss if they are not held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows or within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets

A portfolio of financial assets that is managed and whose performance is evaluated on a fair value basis is neither held to collect contractual cash flows nor held both to collect contractual cash flows and to sell financial assets. The Group is primarily focused on fair value information and uses that information to assess the assets' performance and to make decisions.

Assessment of whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI)

For the purposes of this assessment, 'principal' is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. 'Interest' is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are SPPI, the Group considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition.

In making the assessment, the Group considers:

- > contingent events that would change the amount and timing of cash flows;
- leverage features;
- prepayment and extension terms;
- > terms that limit the Group's claim to cash flows from specified assets (e.g. non-recourse loans); and
- > features that modify consideration of the time value of money (e.g. periodical reset of interest rates).

When the contractual conditions are exposed to the risks which are not consistent with the basic lending arrangement or variability of cash flows, the relevant financial asset is measured at fair value through profit or loss.

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

7.1. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:

Financial assets, which are classified as "Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss", are trading financial assets and are either acquired for generating profit from short-term fluctuations in the price or dealer's margin, or are the financial assets included in a portfolio in which a pattern of short-term profit making exists independent from the acquisition purpose.

Trading financial assets are initially recognized at fair value and are subsequently re-measured at their fair value. However, if fair values cannot be obtained from active market transactions, it is assumed that the fair value cannot be measured reliably and fair values are calculated by alternative models. All gains and losses arising from these valuations are recognized in the income statement. Interest earned while holding financial assets is reported as interest income and dividends received are included separately in dividend income.

The principles regarding the accounting of derivative financial instruments are explained in detail in Note 4 of this section.

7.2. Financial assets measured at amortised cost:

Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest, are measured at amortised cost. These financial assets are initially recognized at total of acquisition and transaction cost. After their initial recognition they are carried at "Amortized cost" using the "Effective interest method".

7.3. Loans:

Loans are financial assets raised through lending without having the intention to trade in the short term. Loans are non derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturities that are not quoted on active market. Loans are recognized initially at cost including transaction costs (which reflect fair values) and subsequently carried at the amortized cost using the "effective interest method". The expenses incurred for the assets received as collateral are not considered as transaction costs and are recognized in the expense accounts.

Retail, commercial and corporate loans included in cash loans are accounted for with their original maturities in accounts which are mentioned in the Uniform Chart of Accounts ('UCA'). Foreign currency indexed loans are initially measured at local currency accounts with the foreign exchange rate prevailing at date of the initial recognition and re-valued with the relevant foreign currency rates prevailing at the date of the financial statements. Increase or decrease in the value of the principal amount of the loan due to changes in foreign exchange rates is accounted in the related income and expense accounts. Repayment amounts are translated with the foreign exchange rates prevailing at the repayment dates and the valuation differences are accounted for in foreign exchange gain/loss accounts.

The Parent Bank provides provision for expected credit losses based on the assessments and estimates of the management, by considering the "Communiqué Related to Principles and Procedures on Determining the Qualifications of Banks' Loans and Other Receivables and the Provision for These Loans and Other Receivables" ("Provisioning Regulation") published in the Official Gazette No. 29750 dated June 22, 2016. In this context, the management estimates are determined, on the basis of the prudence principle and Bank credit risk policies, considering the general structure of the loan portfolio, the financial conditions of the customers, non-financial information and the economic conjuncture.

Provision expenses are deducted from the net income of the year. If there is a subsequent collection from a receivable that was already provisioned in previous years, the recovery amount is classified under "other operating income". Uncollectible receivables are written-off after all the legal procedures are finalized.

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

7.4. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income:

Financial assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows and for selling the assets, where the assets' cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest, and that are not designated at FVPL, are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI).

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are subsequently re-measured at fair value. When fair values based on market prices cannot be obtained reliably, the financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are carried at fair values determined by using alternative models. Equity instruments which are not quoted on a market and the fair values of which cannot be determined reliably, are carried at cost less any impairment. "Unrealized gains and losses" arising from changes in the fair value of financial assets classified as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are recognized in the shareholders' equity as "Other accumulated comprehensive income that will be reclassified in profit or loss", until the related assets are impaired or disposed. When these financial assets are disposed or impaired, the related fair value differences accumulated in the shareholders' equity are transferred to the income statement. Interest and dividends received from financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are recorded in interest income and dividend income as appropriate.

Interest income on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are calculated by effective interest rate method and are accounted for in interest income account. At the time of sale of an financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income before the maturity, the difference between the profit, which is the difference between the cost and sales price of the financial assets, and the interest income accrual are accounted under "Profit/losses from capital market transactions".

7.5. Equity instruments of fair value through other comprehensive income:

At initial recognition, Group can make an irrevocable election to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value of an equity instrument within the scope of TFRS 9. Such election is made on an instrument basis.

Fair value differences recognized in other comprehensive income are not transferred to profit or loss in the following periods and transferred to prior years' profit/loss. The equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, are not subject to impairment calculation.

8. Explanations on impairment of financial assets:

The Parent Bank assesses the expected credit losses ("ECL") related with its debt instrument assets carried at amortised cost and at fair value through other comprehensive income, with the exposure arising from loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts on a forward-looking basis. The Parent Bank recognises a loss allowance for such losses at each reporting date. The measurement of expected credit losses reflects:

- An unbiased and probability-weighted amount that is determined by evaluating a range of possible outcomes;
- ➤ The time value of money;
- Reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

The measurement of the expected credit loss allowance:

The measurement of the expected credit loss allowance for financial assets measured at amortised cost and at fair value through other comprehensive income is an area that requires the use of advanced models and significant assumptions about future economic conditions and credit behaviour.

These financial assets will be divided into three categories depending on the gradual increase in credit risk observed since their initial recognition. Impairment shall be recognized on outstanding amounts in each category, as follows:

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

Stage 1:

For the financial assets at initial recognition or that do not have a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Impairment for credit risk will be recorded in the amount of 12-month expected credit losses.

Stage 2:

In the event of a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the financial asset will be transferred to this stage. Impairment for credit risk will be determined on the basis of the instrument's lifetime expected credit losses.

Stage 3:

Stage 3 includes financial assets that have objective evidence of impairment at the reporting date. For these assets, lifetime ECL are recognized and interest revenue is calculated on the net carrying amount.

Life-time expected credit loss is calculated on an individual or collective basis for the financial assets in stage 2 and stage 3.

General provisions represent ECLs for the first stage and the second stage, specific provisions represent ECLs for the third stage.

The Parent Bank has developed specific models for calculating the expected loss; such models are based on the parameters of PD, LGD and EAD and on the effective interest rate. In particular:

- ➤ the PD (Probability of Default), represents the probability of occurrence of an event of default of the credit exposure, in a defined time lag;
- > the LGD (Loss Given Default), represents the percentage of the estimated loss, and thus the expected rate of recovery, at the date of occurrence of the default event of the credit exposure;
- ➤ the EAD (Exposure at Default), represents the measure of the exposure at the time of the event of default of the credit exposure;
- > the Effective interest rate is the discount rate that expresses of the time value of money.

Such parameters are calculated starting from the corresponding parameters used for IRB preparation purposes, with specific adjustments in order to ensure consistency between accounting and regulatory treatment despite different regulatory requirements.

The main adjustments aimed at:

- > removal of prudency principal required for IRB preparation phase;
- introducing "point-in-time" adjustments to replace "through-the-cycle" adjustments required for IRB preparation phase (YKB is at pre-application stage for A-IRB models. TFRS-9 parameters developed over these parameters.);
- with reference to lifetime PD, through-the-cycle PD curves obtained by adjusting observed cumulated default rates were calibrated in order to reflect point-in-time on portfolio default rates.

Recovery rate incorporated into through-the-cycle LGD was adjusted in order to remove prudency principle and to reflect the most updated trend of recovery rates discounted at effective interest rate or at its best approximation.

The lifetime EAD has been obtained by converting the 1 year regulatory or managerial model to life-time, removing margin of prudency and including the expected discounted cash flow.

The Stage Allocation model is a key aspect of the new accounting model required to calculate expected credit losses which is aimed at transferring credit exposures from Stage 1 to Stage 2.

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

With reference to the quantitative component of the model for stage allocation, the Parent Bank has adopted a statistical approach based on a quantiles regression whose objective is to define a threshold in terms of maximum variation acceptable between the PD at the time of origination and the PD assessed at the reporting date.

The Stage Allocation model was based on a combination of relative and absolute elements. The main elements were:

- > comparison, for each transaction, between the PD measured at the time of recognition and PD as at the reporting date, both calculated according to internal models, through thresholds set in a way considering all key variables of each transaction that can affect the Bank's expectation of PD changes over time;
- > absolute elements such as the backstops required by law;
- additional internal evidence

Significant increase in credit risk

In the assessment of significant increase in credit risk quantitative and qualitative assessments are made;

Quantitative Assessment:

As a result of quantitative assessment, related financial asset is classified as stage 2 (Significant Increase in Credit Risk) when any of the following criterias are satisfied.

As of reporting date:

- Lifetime expected credit losses shall be recognized on a transaction base, when 30 days past due status is reached. The Group can abandon this estimation when it has reasonable and supportable information available which demonstrates that even if contractual payments become more than 30 days past due, this does not represent a significant increase in the credit risk of a financial instrument.
- In case a loan has been restructured, it will be followed up under Stage 2 during the follow-up period mentioned in the related regulations. The loan can be transferred back to Stage 1 at end of the follow-up period if there is no significant deterioration.
- > Provisions on unindemnified non cash loans are evaluated as significant increase in credit risk.

Qualitative Assessment:

The probability of significant increase in credit risk under qualitative assessment is based on the comparison of probability of default of a loan in the origination and as of reporting date.

The Group uses distribution regression on segment basis in order to calculate the thresholds used in defining the significant increase in credit risk.

Financial instruments defined as low risk for TFRS 9 are;

- > Receivables from Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey;
- ➤ Loans with counterparty of Treasury of the Republic of Turkey
- > The issued securities or guaranteed marketable securities from central banks of the countries where Group's subsidiaries, associates are resident;
- ➤ Bank placements;
- Other money market transactions;
- > Transactions of Group's associates and subsidiaries

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

Forward Looking Information:

Forward-looking macroeconomic information is incorporated into credit risk parameters during assessment of significant increase in credit risk and expected credit loss calculation.

For the calculation of expected credit loss, Group uses macroeconomic estimation method which is developed during creation of various scenarios. Macroeconomic variables prevailing during these estimates are Gross Domestic Product (GDP) the Deflator of Gross Domestic Product and Mortgage Price Index.

While generating data for expected credit loss calculation, OECD countries, in the context of estimating macroeconomic information of international monetary policy and the intensity of the sector, specifications and estimates of econometric models revealing past relationships between credit risk parameters and macroeconomic variables are employed in order to be able to generate estimates based on macroeconomic information.

When expected credit losses are estimated in accordance with the forward looking macroeconomic information, the Group evaluates 3 scenarios (base, pessimistic and optimistic) with various weights based. Each of these scenarios are in relation with different probability of default risk.

Where macroeconomic scenarios do not include longer than 1 year maturity, a process called "convergence to the mean" is applied.

9. Explanations on offsetting financial assets:

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet when the Group has a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to collect/pay related financial assets and liabilities on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

10. Explanations on sales and repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions:

Securities subject to repurchase agreements ("Repo") are classified as "Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss", "Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income" and "Financial assets measured at amortised cost" according to the investment purposes of the Group and measured according to the portfolio to which they belong. Funds obtained from repurchase agreements are accounted under "Money market funds" in liabilities and the difference between the sale and repurchase price is accrued over the life of the repurchase agreements using the "Effective interest method". Interest expense on repo transactions are recorded under "Interest expense on money market transactions" in the income statement.

Funds given against securities purchased under agreements to resell ("reverse repo") are accounted under "Receivables from money markets" on the balance sheet. The difference between the purchase and determined resell price is accrued over the life of repurchase agreements using the effective interest method.

The Group has no securities lending transactions.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

11. Information on assets held for resale and related to discontinued operations and explanations on liabilities related with these assets:

According to the "TFRS-5 Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations" a tangible asset (or a group of assets to be disposed) classified as "Asset held for resale" is measured at lower of carrying value and fair value less costs to sell. An asset (or a group of assets to be disposed) is regarded as "Asset held for resale" only when the sale is highly probable and the asset (or a group of assets to be disposed) is available for immediate sale in its present condition. For a highly probable sale, there must be a valid plan prepared by the management for the sale of asset including identification of possible buyers and completion of sale process. Furthermore, the asset should be actively in the market at a price consistent with its fair value.

A discontinued operation is a part of the Group's business classified as sold or held for sale. The operating results of the discontinued operations are disclosed separately in the income statement.

12. Explanations on goodwill and other intangible assets:

12.1. Goodwill:

The excess of the cost of an acquisition over the fair value of the Group's share of the identifiable assets, liabilities or contingent liabilities of the acquired subsidiary at the date of acquisition of the control is recorded as goodwill and represents a payment made by the acquirer in anticipation of future economic benefits from assets that are not capable of being individually identified and separately recognised. The acquirer also recognises assets that are capable of being individually identified and separately recognised, intangible assets (e.g. credit card brand value, deposit base and customer portfolio) and contingent liabilities at fair value, irrespective of whether the asset had been recognised by the acquiree before the business combination, if it can be distinguished from the goodwill and if the asset's fair value can be measured reliably.

As explained in Note 2, Section 1, in 2006, all rights, receivables, debts and liabilities of Koçbank were transferred to the Bank pursuant the merger of the two banks. The goodwill resulting from the merger and calculated in line with TFRS 3, was recorded in the unconsolidated financial statements of the Bank.

In line with "TFRS 3- Business Combinations" the goodwill is not subject to amortization but is tested annually or more frequently for impairment losses, if any, in line with "TAS 36 - Impairment on Assets". For the purposes of impairment testing, goodwill is allocated to each of the Bank's cash-generating units that is expected to benefit from the combination. A cash-generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment. If the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit is less than its carrying amount, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the unit and then to the other assets of the unit pro rata based on the carrying amount of each asset in the unit. Any impairment loss for goodwill is recognized directly in profit or loss in the income statement. An impairment loss recognized for goodwill is not reversed in subsequent periods. On disposal of the relevant cash-generating unit, the attributable amount of goodwill is included in the determination of the profit or loss on disposal.

12.2. Other intangible assets:

Other intangible assets are measured at cost on initial recognition and any directly attributable costs of setting the asset to work for its intended use are included in the initial measurement. Subsequently, intangible assets are carried at historical costs after the deduction of accumulated amortization and the provision for impairment.

The Group evaluates the possibility of existence of impairment of intangible assets at the end of each reporting period. If there is an evidence of impairment, the Group estimates a recoverable amount in accordance with the "TAS 36-Impairment of Assets". The recoverable amount is the higher of net sales price or the value in use. When the book value of another intangible asset exceeds the recoverable amount, the related asset is considered to be impaired. If there is no evidence of impairment, there is no need to estimate the recoverable amount.

Intangibles are amortized over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The useful life of the asset is determined by assessing the expected useful life of the asset, technical, technological and other kinds of obsolescence and all required maintenance expenses necessary to utilise the economic benefit from the asset.

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

13. Explanations on property and equipment:

Property and equipment is measured at its cost when initially recognized and any directly attributable costs of setting the asset in working order for its intended use are included in the initial measurement in accordance with "TAS 16- Property, Plant and Equipment". Subsequently, properties and equipments, except art objects, paintings and buildings, are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and provision for impairment.

The Group adopted fair value accounting method for its buildings since March 31, 2015 in tangible assets in accordance with "TAS 16- Property, Plant and Equipment".

The depreciation rate for buildings is 2-4%; for movables and movables acquired under financial leasing depreciation is calculated over estimated useful life by using the straight-line method.

The depreciation charge for items remaining in property and equipment for less than a full accounting period at the balance sheet date is calculated in proportion to the period the item remained in property and equipment.

In accordance with "TAS 36-Impairment of Assets", where the carrying amount of an asset is greater than its estimated "recoverable amount", it is written down to its "recoverable amount" and the provision for impairment is charged to the income statement.

Gains and losses on the disposal of property and equipment are determined by deducting the net book value of the property and equipment from its sales proceeds.

Expenditures for the repair and maintenance of property and equipment are recognised as expense. The capital expenditures made in order to increase the capacity of the tangible asset or to increase its future benefits are capitalised on the cost of the tangible asset. The capital expenditures include the cost components which are used either to increase the useful life or the capacity of the asset or the quality of the product or to decrease the costs.

14. Explanations on leasing transactions:

The Group performs leasing transactions in the capacity of the lessee and lessor.

14.1. Accounting of leasing operations according to lessee:

The Group has adopted "TFRS 16 - Leases" as of January 1, 2019. The Group has applied the simplified transition approach and elected not to restate comparative figures.

In accordance with "TFRS 16 - Leases", the Group calculates "right-of-use" amount using the present value of the lease payments of fixed asset at the beginning of the leasing period and recognizes under "property and equipment". Unpaid leasing payments are calculated at their net present value and recognized under "lease payables" in liabilities. Lease payments are discounted using related borrowing rates.

Fixed assets that are subject to leasing is amortised on the basis of leasing period. Interest expense related to lease payables is classified under "interest on lease payables" under "interest expense" and exchange rate changes are classified under "foreign exchange gains/losses". Leasing payments are deducted from lease payables.

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

Impact of TFRS 16 on financial statements as of January 1, 2019 is as follow:

Information on lease payables:

	January 1, 2019
Operating lease commitments	1.418.695
Total lease payables within the scope of TFRS 16 (discounted using the borrowing rate)	846.301
Finance lease payables	-
Lease payables	846.301
- Current lease liabilities	191.103
- Non-current lease liabilities	655.198

Information on total right-of-use assets:

	January 1, 2019
Branch	787.822
ATM	46.220
Other	12.259
Total right-of-use assets	846.301

14.2. Accounting of leasing operations according to lessor:

Assets that are subject to financial leasing are reflected as a receivable equal to the net leasing amount in the consolidated financial statements. Interest income is earned to form a fixed periodical interest rate on net investment amount of the related leased asset by the lessor and the portion relating to subsequent periods is followed in the unearned interest income account.

14.2.1 Provision for doubtful lease receivables

The lease receivables provision for the impairment of investments in direct finance leases is established based on a credit review of the receivables portfolio. The Group has set this provision in accordance with the TFRS 9 rules.

Finance lease receivables and accounts receivables that cannot be recovered are written off and charged against the allowance for the impairment of lease and accounts receivables. Such receivables are written off after all the necessary legal proceedings have been completed and the amount of loss is finally determined. Recoveries of amounts previously provided for are treated as a reduction from the provision for the impairment of the lease receivable and are recognized as income.

15. Explanations on provisions and contingent assets and liabilities:

Provisions and contingent liabilities, except for the specific and general provisions recognised for loans and other receivables, are accounted in accordance with "TAS 37- Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets".

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made. Provisions for contingent liabilities arisen from past events are recognised in the period of occurrence in accordance with the "Matching principle". A provision is recognised when it is probable that the contingent event will occur and a reliable estimate can be made. When a reliable estimate of the amount of obligation cannot be made, or it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, it is considered that a "contingent" liability exists and it is disclosed in the related notes to the financial statements.

Contingent assets usually arise from unplanned or other unexpected events that give rise to the possibility of an inflow of economic benefits to the entity. Contingent assets are not recognized in financial statements since this may result in the recognition of income that may never be realized. Contingent assets are disclosed where an inflow of economic benefits is probable. Contingent assets are assessed continually to ensure that developments are appropriately reflected in the financial statements. If it has become virtually certain that an inflow of economic benefits will arise, the asset and the related income are recognized in the financial statements of the period in which the change occurs.

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

16. Explanations on obligations related to employee rights:

16.1. Employee termination benefits

Obligations related to severance pay and vacation rights are accounted for in accordance with "TAS 19-Employee Rights" and are classified under "Reserve for employee rights" account in the balance sheet.

Under the Turkish Labour Law, the Group is required to pay a specific amount to the employees who have retired or whose employment is terminated other than for the reasons specified in the Turkish Labour Law. The reserve for severance pay represents the present value of the estimated total liability for the future probable obligation of the Group determined by using certain actuarial assumptions. Actuarial gains and losses generated after January 1, 2013, are accounted for under equity in accordance with the revised "TAS 19- Employee Rights" standard.

16.2. Pension rights

The Parent Bank's personnel are members of the Yapı ve Kredi Bankası Anonim Şirketi Mensupları Yardım ve Emekli Sandığı Vakfı ("the Fund") which was established in accordance with the 20th temporary article of the Social Security Law No. 506. The technical financial statements of the Fund are audited in accordance with the Article 38 of the Insurance Supervision Law and the "Regulation Regarding the Actuaries" by a registered independent actuary.

Temporary article 23th paragraph 1 of the Banking Act published in the Official Gazette No 25983 dated November 1, 2005 stated that foundations like the Fund are to be transferred to the Social Security Institution ("SSI") within three years beginning from the publication date of the article.

The article of the Law related to the transfer was cancelled (pursuant to the application by the President on November 2, 2005) by the decision of Constitutional Court (decision no: E.2005/39, K. 2007/33 dated March 22, 2007) published in the Official Gazette No. 26479 dated March 31, 2007, and the effect of the law article was suspended from the date of the publication of the decision.

The reasoning of the Constitutional Court regarding the abrogation of the corresponding article was published in the Official Gazette dated December 15, 2007, No 26372. With the publication of the reasoning of the decision, the Grand National Assembly of Turkey ("GNAT") started to work on new legal arrangements regarding the transfer of the fund members to SSI and the related articles of the "Law Regarding the Changes in Social Insurance and General Health Insurance Law and Other Related Laws and Regulations" No 5754 ("the New Law") regulating the transfer of the funds were approved by the GNAT on April 17, 2008. The New Law was published in the Official Gazette No. 26870 dated May 8, 2008. With the new law, the banks' pension funds will be transferred to SSI within three years from the date of publication of the decree and this period can be extended for a maximum of two years with the decision of the Council of Ministers. The transfer period was extended for another two years with the decision of the Council of Ministers No. 2011/1559 published in the Official Gazette dated April 9, 2011. According to the "Amendment of Social Insurance and General Health Insurance Law No. 6283" published in the Official Gazette dated March 8, 2012, Council of Ministers was authorized to increase the two-year extension period mentioned above to four years. According to the decision of The Council of Ministers dated February 24, 2014, the transfer date is set as May 2015. The Council of Ministers was authorized to determine the transfer date of pension funds in accordance with the last amendment in the first paragraph of the 20th provisional article of Law No.5510 implemented by the Law No. 6645 on Amendment of the Occupational Health and Safety Law and Other Laws and Decree Laws published in the Official Gazette dated April 23, 2015 and numbered 29335. The president was authorized to determine the transfer date of pension funds in accordance with the last amendment by the Law No. 30473 published in the Official Gazette dated July 9, 2018.

A commission (whose members are the representatives of the SSI, the Ministry of Finance, Turkish Treasury, State Planning Organization, BRSA, Saving Deposit Insurance Fund ("SDIF"), one member representing the Fund and one member representing the Fund members) is in charge of the calculation of the value of the payment that would need to be made to SSI to settle the obligation using a technical interest rate of 9,8% by law taking into consideration income and expenses by insurance branches of the funds and the excess of salaries and income paid by the funds over the salaries and income to be paid in accordance with the SSI arrangements which should not be less than SSI arrangements, related to the members of the Fund as of the date of the transfer including the members who have left the scheme.

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

In accordance with the New Law, after the transfer to SSI, any social rights and payments to Fund members and their beneficiaries which are not provided although they are included in the Fund Title Deed will continue to be provided by the Fund and the employers of the Fund members.

The Parent Bank accounts for a provision for the technical deficit based on the report prepared by a registered actuary in accordance with the rates determined by the New Law.

16.3. Short term benefits of employee:

Within the scope of "TAS 19- Employee Rights", the Group measures the expected costs of accumulated paid leaves as expected payments it will make due to unused leave rights as at the end of the reporting date.

17. Explanations on taxation:

17.1. Current tax:

The corporate tax rate is 20% in accordance with the article number 32 of the New Corporate Tax Law no.5520 which is published in the official Gazette dated June 21, 2006 and numbered 26205. In addition, with the 91st article of The Law numbered 7061 on Amendment of Certain Taxes and Laws and Other Acts which came into effect, being published in the Official Gazette dated December 5, 2017 and numbered 30261, current 20% corporate tax rate, will be applied as 22% for enterprises' corporate income belonging to the taxation periods of 2018, 2019 and 2020.

Corporate tax rate business income tax in accordance with the laws of the institutions to be added as unacceptable the reduction of costs in the tax laws, exemptions and reductions to the tax base found as a result of the reduction that will be applied. Additional tax is not payable unless the profit is distributed.

Turkish tax legislation does not permit a parent company and its subsidiaries to file a consolidated tax return. Therefore, provisions for taxes, as reflected in these consolidated financial statements, have been calculated on a separate-entity basis.

Dividends paid to non-resident corporations, which have a place of business in Turkey or to resident corporations are not subject to withholding tax. Otherwise, dividends paid are subject to withholding tax at the rate of 15%. An increase in capital via issuing bonus shares is not considered as profit distribution and no withholding tax incurs in such a case.

Corporations are required to pay advance corporate tax quarterly on their corporate income. Advance tax is declared by the 14th and paid by the 17th day of the second month following each calendar quarter end. Advance tax paid by corporations for the current period is credited against the annual corporation tax calculated on the annual corporate income in the following year. Despite the offset, if there is temporary prepaid tax remaining, this balance can be refunded or used to offset any other financial liabilities to the government.

A 75% portion of the capital gains (have been set as 50% for real estate properties as of December 5, 2017) derived from the sale of equity investments and immovable properties held for at least two years is tax exempt, if such gains are added to paid-in capital or held in a special account under shareholder's equity for five years.

Under the Turkish Corporate Tax Law, losses can be carried forward to offset against future taxable income for up to five years. Losses cannot be carried back to offset profits from previous periods.

In Turkey, there is no procedure for a final and definitive agreement on tax assessments. Tax returns are required to be filled and delivered to the related tax office until the evening of the 25th of the fourth month following the balance sheet date and the accrued tax is paid until the end of the same month. Tax returns are open for 5 years from the beginning of the year following the balance sheet date and during this period the tax authorities have the right to audit tax returns, and the related accounting records on which they are based, and may issue re-assessments based on their findings.

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

Tax rates that are used in tax calculations before the exemptions by foreign subsidiaries by taking current tax regulations in their countries into consideration as of June 30, 2019 are as follows:

 Netherlands
 25,00%

 Azerbaijan
 20,00%

 Malta
 35,00%

17.2. Deferred tax:

The Group calculates and accounts for deferred income taxes for temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in these financial statements in accordance with "TAS 12-Income Taxes" and in accordance with BRSA's explanations and circulars and the tax legislation. The Group calculates deferred tax on deductible temporary differences, to the extent that future taxable income is estimated to be available. In the deferred tax calculation, the enacted tax rate, in accordance with the tax legislation, is used as of the balance sheet date.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all resulting temporary differences whereas deferred tax assets resulting from temporary differences are recognized to the extent that future taxable profit will be available against which the deferred tax asset can be utilised.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities of subsidiaries subject to consolidation have been netted of in their standalone financial statements in accordance with "TAS 12-Income Taxes". The calculated deferred tax asset and deferred tax liability are presented as net in these financial statements.

Tax effects of the transactions that are directly accounted under equity are also reflected to equity.

Additionally, in accordance with the related legislation of BRSA, deferred tax effect, if income, is not eligible for dividend distribution and share capital increase.

17.3. Transfer pricing:

The article no.13 of the Corporate Tax Law No.5520 describes the issue of transfer pricing under the title of "Disguised profit distribution" by way of transfer pricing (previously included as "Disguised profit" in the Corporate Tax Law No.5422). "The General Communiqué on Disguised Profit Distribution by Way of Transfer Pricing" published at November 18, 2007/26704, explains the application related issues on this topic effective from January 1, 2007, also taking into account the regulations in Article 41 of the Income Tax Law.

"Arm's length principle", which is the basis for the transfer pricing rule, is the pricing system to be followed for purchase or sale activities between related parties for any product or service transactions as if the transaction is realized with any other third party. According to this communiqué, if the taxpayers conduct transactions like purchase and sale of goods or services with the related parties where the prices are not determined according to the arm's length principle, then it will be concluded that there is a disguised profit distribution by way of transfer pricing. Such disguised profit distributions will not be deducted from the corporate tax base for tax purposes.

As discussed in the relevant section of this communiqué, the taxpayers are required to fill out the "Transfer Pricing, Controlled Foreign Entities and Thin Capitalization" form for the purchase and sale of goods or services conducted with their related parties in a taxation period, attach these forms to their corporate tax returns and submit to the tax offices.

18. Additional explanations on borrowings:

The financial liabilities classified at fair value through profit/loss, trading and derivative financial liabilities are valued with their fair values and the other financial liabilities are carried at "amortized cost" including costs of transactions using the "effective interest method".

The Group classifies some of its financial liabilities as the financial liabilities classified at fair value through profit/loss in order to eliminate the accounting mismatch at the initial recognition. For the related liabilities until the maturity, the Bank presents interest expenses paid and the difference between amortized cost and acquisition cost in the interest expense, the difference between the fair value of the financial liabilities and amortized cost presents under the trading gain/(loss) in the income statement.

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

The Group utilises various hedging techniques to minimise the currency, interest rate and liquidity risks of its financial liabilities. No convertible bonds have been issued.

Also, Group obtains funds by issuing bonds and bills.

19. Explanations on issuance of share certificates:

When shares are issued above their nominal value, the excess over the nominal value is accounted under shareholders' equity as "Share premium".

No dividend payments of the Parent Bank were announced after the balance sheet date.

20. Explanations on avalized drafts and letter of acceptances:

Avalized drafts and acceptances are included in the "off-balance sheet commitments".

21. Explanations on government grants:

In accordance with the related articles of the "Law Regarding the Supporting of Research and Development Activities" numbered 5746, until balance sheet date, the Group received government grant from TÜBİTAK amounting to TL 1.075 (December 31, 2018 - TL 1.075).

22. Profit reserves and profit distribution:

Retained earnings as per the statutory financial statements other than legal reserves are available for distribution, subject to the legal reserve requirement referred to below. Legal reserves consist of first and second reserves as foreseen in the TCC. The TCC specifies that the first legal reserve is appropriated at the rate of 5% until the total reserve is equal to 20% of paid-in capital and that the second legal reserve is appropriated at the rate of 10% of distributions in excess of 5% of paid-in capital; however holding companies are not subject to this application. According to the Turkish Commercial Code, legal reserves can only be used to compensate for accumulated losses and cannot be used for other purposes unless they exceed 50% of paid-in capital.

23. Earnings per share:

Earnings per share disclosed in the income statement are calculated by dividing net profit/loss for the period to the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period concerned.

	Current Period	Prior Period
Net Income/(loss) to be appropriated to ordinary shareholders	2.360.947	2.471.232
Weighted average number of issued ordinary shares(thousand)	844.705.128	436.982.906
Earnings per share (full TL)	0,0028	0,0057

In Turkey, companies can increase their share capital by making a pro-rata distribution of shares ("bonus shares") to existing shareholders from retained earnings. These bonus shares are treated as issued shares in earnings per share computations. For the purpose of earnings per share computations, the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year is adjusted in respect of bonus shares issued without a corresponding change in resources by giving them a retroactive effect. In case bonus shares are distributed after the balance sheet date but before the preparation of the financial statements, earnings per share is calculated considering the new number of shares.

No bonus shares were issued during 2019 (31 December 2018 - no bonus shares were issued).

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

24. Related parties:

For the purpose of these financial statements, shareholders having control shares of the Bank, key management personnel and board members together with their families and companies controlled by/affiliated with them, associated companies and joint ventures and the Fund providing post employment benefits are considered and referred to as related parties in accordance with "TAS 24-Related Parties". The transactions with related parties are disclosed in detail in Note 5. of Section Five.

25. Explanations on operating segments:

Information about operating segments which are determined in line with "TFRS 8- Operating Segments" together with organizational and internal reporting structure of the Bank, are disclosed in Note 10 of Section Four.

26. Explanations on other matters:

None.

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

Section four - Information related to financial position of the Group

1. Explanations on consolidated own funds:

The calculation of the own funds and the capital adequacy standard ratio are performed in accordance with the communiqués such as "Regulation Regarding the Measurement and Evaluation of Banks' Capital Adequacy Ratio", "Regulation Credit Risk Mitigation Techniques", "Regulation on calculation of Risk-Weighted Amounts of Securitizations" and "Regulation Regarding Banks' Shareholders' Equity".

The consolidated capital adequacy ratio of the Group is 15,64% (December 31, 2018 - 14,81%) and the Parent Bank is 16,72% (December 31, 2018 - 16,07%).

1.1. Information related to capital adequacy ratio:

	Current Period	Prior Period
COMMON EQUITY TIER 1 CAPITAL		
Paid-up Capital	8.447.051	8.447.051
Share issue premiums	556.937	556.937
Retained earnings	25.884.402	21.216.976
Accumulated other comprehensive income and other disclosed reserves which defined in the Turkish Accounting Standards	5.008.253	5.647.070
Profit	4.000.901	6.307.380
Net profit of the period	2.360.947	4.667.426
Profit of the previous years	1.639.954	1.639.954
Shares acquired free of charge from subsidiaries, affiliates and jointly controlled partnerships and cannot be recognised within profit for		
the period	9.093	6.331
Minority interest	630	611
Common Equity Tier 1 capital before regulatory adjustments	43.907.267	42.182.356
Common Equity Tier 1 capital: regulatory adjustments		
Prudential valuation adjustments	92.949	54.299
The sum of the net loss for the current period and the previous years which could not be absorbed by the retained earnings and losses		
recognised in equity in accordance with TAS	3.398.264	3.175.078
Improvement costs for operating leasing	112.682	107.326
Goodwill (net of related tax liability)	979.493	979.493
Other intangibles other than mortgage-servicing rights (net of related tax liability)	829.054	789.064
Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability excluding those arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability)	-	
Cash-flow hedge reserve	510.043	1.513.584
Shortfall of provisions to expected losses	-	
Securitisation gain on sale	-	
Gains and losses due to changes in own credit risk on fair valued liabilities	-	
Defined-benefit pension fund net assets	-	
Investments in own shares	-	
Credits extended contrary to the fourth paragraph of Articles 56 of the Banking Law	-	
Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible		
short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued share capital (amount above 10% threshold)	-	
Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank owns more than 10% of the issued share capital (amount above 10% threshold)	_	
Mortgage servicing rights (amount above 10% threshold)	_	
Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences (amount above 10% threshold, net of related tax liability)	_	
Amount exceeding the 15% threshold (-) of the common equity Tier 1 in accordance with the second paragraph of the provisional article 2 in the regulation regarding the Banks' Shareholders' Equity	_	
The amount above threshold for the investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank owns more than 10% of the issued share capital	_	1.068.032
The amount above threshold for mortgage servicing rights	_	,
The amount above threshold for deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences	_	
National specific regulatory adjustments which shall be determined by the BRSA	_	
Regulatory adjustments applied to Common Equity Tier 1 due to insufficient Additional Tier 1 and Tier 2 to cover deductions	_	
Total regulatory adjustments to Common equity Tier 1	5,922,485	7.686.876
Common Equity Tier 1 capital (CET1)	37,984,782	34.495.480

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş. Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019 (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

ADDITIONAL TIER 1 CAPITAL	Current Period	Prior Period
Preferred shares that are not included in Common Equity Tier 1 capital and related shares issue premiums	_	
Eligible capital instruments and relevant share issue premiums that are approved by the BRSA	3.740.815	
Eligible capital instruments and relevant share issue premiums that are approved by the BRSA (For the purposes of the	3.740.013	
Provisional Article 4 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds)	=	
Third parties' share in the Additional Tier I capital	-	
Third parties' share in the Additional Tier I capital (Temporary Article 3)	3.740.815	
Additional Tier 1 capital before regulatory adjustments	3./40.815	
Additional Tier 1 capital: regulatory adjustments	=	
Investments in own Additional Tier 1 instruments Reciprocal cross-holdings in Additional Tier 1 instruments	-	
Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net	=	
of eligible short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity		
(amount above 10% threshold)	-	
Significant investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory		
consolidation (net of eligible short positions)	=	
National specific regulatory adjustments which shall be determined by the BRSA	-	
Regulatory Adjustments which will be deducted from Tier 1 capital during the transition period		
Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1		
capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)		
Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the sub-paragraph		
of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)		
Regulatory adjustments applied to Additional Tier 1 due to insufficient Tier 2 to cover deductions		
Total regulatory adjustments to Additional Tier 1 capital		
Total Additional Tier 1 capital	3.740.815	
Total Tier 1 capital (Tier 1 capital = Common Equity Tier 1 capital + Additional Tier 1 capital)	41.725.597	34.495.48
TIER 2 CAPITAL		
Eligible capital instruments and relevant share issue premiums that are approved by the Agency	6.140.692	7.070.65
Eligible capital instruments and relevant share issue premiums that are approved by the Agency (For the purposes of the	514 127	711.04
Provisional Article 4 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds) Shares of Third Parties in Additional Tier I Capital	514.127	711.04
	=	
Shares of Third Parties in Additional Tier I Capital (Covered by Temporary Article 3)	2 990 561	2 720 56
Provisions (Article 8 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks) (2)	2.889.561 9.544.380	2.720.58
Tier 2 capital before regulatory adjustments	9.544.380	10.502.27
Tier 2 capital: regulatory adjustments Direct and indirect investments of the Bank on its own Tier 2 Capital (-)		
Investments of the Bank to banks that invest on the Bank's Tier 2 and components of equity issued by financial institutions with	=	
investments of the Bank to banks that invest on the Bank's Tier 2 and components of equity issued by financial institutions with		
the conditions declared in Article 8	100.152	87.79
the conditions declared in Article 8 Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the score of regulatory consolidation, net	100.152	87.79
the conditions declared in Article 8 Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above the 10% threshold) (-)	100.152	87.79
Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity	100.152	87.79
Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above the 10% threshold) (-)	100.152 - -	87.79
Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above the 10% threshold) (-) Significant investments in the capital banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory	100.152 - - -	87.79
Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above the 10% threshold) (-) Significant investments in the capital banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation (net of eligible short positions) (-)	100.152 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above the 10% threshold) (-) Significant investments in the capital banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation (net of eligible short positions) (-) National specific regulatory adjustments which shall be determined by the BRSA	- - -	87.791
Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above the 10% threshold) (-) Significant investments in the capital banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation (net of eligible short positions) (-) National specific regulatory adjustments which shall be determined by the BRSA Total regulatory adjustments to Tier 2 capital	100.152	87.791 10.414.487
Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above the 10% threshold) (-) Significant investments in the capital banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation (net of eligible short positions) (-) National specific regulatory adjustments which shall be determined by the BRSA Total regulatory adjustments to Tier 2 capital Total Tier 2 capital	100.152 9.444.228	87.791 10.414.487
Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above the 10% threshold) (-) Significant investments in the capital banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation (net of eligible short positions) (-) National specific regulatory adjustments which shall be determined by the BRSA Total regulatory adjustments to Tier 2 capital Total Tier 2 capital Total Capital (The sum of Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital)	100.152 9.444.228	87.79 10.414.48 44.866.20
Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above the 10% threshold) (-) Significant investments in the capital banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation (net of eligible short positions) (-) National specific regulatory adjustments which shall be determined by the BRSA Total regulatory adjustments to Tier 2 capital Total Ter 2 capital Total Capital (The sum of Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital) The Sum of Tier 1 Capital and Tier 2 Capital (Total Capital) Credits extended contrary to the provisions of Articles 50 and 51 of the Banking Law Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law	100.152 9.444.228 51.131.559	87.79 10.414.48 44.866.20
Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above the 10% threshold) (-) Significant investments in the capital banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation (net of eligible short positions) (-) National specific regulatory adjustments which shall be determined by the BRSA Total regulatory adjustments to Tier 2 capital Total Tegulatory adjustments to Tier 2 capital Total Capital (The sum of Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital) The Sum of Tier 1 Capital and Tier 2 Capital (Total Capital) Credits extended contrary to the provisions of Articles 50 and 51 of the Banking Law Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years (3)	100.152 9.444.228 51.131.559	87.79; 10.414.48; 44.866.20; 4.89
Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above the 10% threshold) (-) Significant investments in the capital banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation (net of eligible short positions) (-) National specific regulatory adjustments which shall be determined by the BRSA Total regulatory adjustments to Tier 2 capital Total Teru 2 capital Total Capital (The sum of Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital) The Sum of Tier 1 Capital and Tier 2 Capital (Total Capital) Credits extended contrary to the provisions of Articles 50 and 51 of the Banking Law Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years (3) National specific regulatory adjustments which shall be determined by the BRSA	100.152 9.444.228 51.131.559	87.79; 10.414.48; 44.866.20; 4.89
Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above the 10% threshold) (-) Significant investments in the capital banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation (net of eligible short positions) (-) National specific regulatory adjustments which shall be determined by the BRSA Total regulatory adjustments to Tier 2 capital Total Tier 2 capital Total Tier 2 capital Total Capital (The sum of Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital) The Sum of Tier 1 Capital and Tier 2 Capital (Total Capital) Credits extended contrary to the provisions of Articles 50 and 51 of the Banking Law Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years (3) National specific regulatory adjustments which shall be determined by the BRSA Regulatory Adjustments which will be deducted from Total Capital during the transition period	100.152 9.444.228 51.131.559	87.79; 10.414.48; 44.866.20; 4.89
Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above the 10% threshold) (-) Significant investments in the capital banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation (net of eligible short positions) (-) National specific regulatory adjustments which shall be determined by the BRSA Total regulatory adjustments to Tier 2 capital Total Tegulatory adjustments to Tier 2 capital Total Capital (The sum of Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital) The Sum of Tier 1 Capital and Tier 2 Capital (Total Capital) Credits extended contrary to the provisions of Articles 50 and 51 of the Banking Law Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years (3) National specific regulatory adjustments which shall be determined by the BRSA Regulatory Adjustments which will be deducted from Total Capital during the transition period Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity	100.152 9.444.228 51.131.559	87.79 10.414.48' 44.866.20'
Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above the 10% threshold) (-) Significant investments in the capital banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation (net of eligible short positions) (-) National specific regulatory adjustments which shall be determined by the BRSA Total regulatory adjustments to Tier 2 capital Total Tier 2 capital Total Capital (The sum of Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital) The Sum of Tier 1 Capital and Tier 2 Capital (Total Capital) Credits extended contrary to the provisions of Articles 50 and 51 of the Banking Law Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years (3) National specific regulatory adjustments which shall be determined by the BRSA Regulatory Adjustments which will be deducted from Total Capital during the transition period Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net	100.152 9.444.228 51.131.559	87.79 10.414.48' 44.866.20'
Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above the 10% threshold) (-) Significant investments in the capital banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation (net of eligible short positions) (-) National specific regulatory adjustments which shall be determined by the BRSA Total regulatory adjustments to Tier 2 capital Total Tegulatory adjustments to Tier 2 capital Total Capital (The sum of Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital) The Sum of Tier 1 Capital and Tier 2 Capital (Total Capital) Credits extended contrary to the provisions of Articles 50 and 51 of the Banking Law Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years (3) National specific regulatory adjustments which shall be determined by the BRSA Regulatory Adjustments which will be deducted from Total Capital during the transition period Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above the 10% threshold) which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	100.152 9.444.228 51.131.559	87.79 10.414.48' 44.866.20'
Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above the 10% threshold) (-) Significant investments in the capital banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation (net of eligible short positions) (-) National specific regulatory adjustments which shall be determined by the BRSA Total regulatory adjustments to Tier 2 capital Total Tegulatory adjustments to Tier 2 capital Total Capital (The sum of Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital) The Sum of Tier 1 Capital and Tier 2 Capital (Total Capital) The Sum of Tier 1 Capital and Tier 2 Capital (Total Capital) The Sum of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years (3) National specific regulatory adjustments which shall be determined by the BRSA Regulatory Adjustments which will be deducted from Total Capital during the transition period Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above the 10% threshold) which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-) Significant investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are	100.152 9.444.228 51.131.559	87.79 10.414.48' 44.866.20'
Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above the 10% threshold) (-) Significant investments in the capital banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation (net of eligible short positions) (-) National specific regulatory adjustments which shall be determined by the BRSA Total regulatory adjustments to Tier 2 capital Total Tegulatory adjustments to Tier 2 capital Total Capital (The sum of Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital) The Sum of Tier 1 Capital and Tier 2 Capital (Total Capital) Credits extended contrary to the provisions of Articles 50 and 51 of the Banking Law Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years (3) National specific regulatory adjustments which shall be determined by the BRSA Regulatory Adjustments which will be deducted from Total Capital during the transition period Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above the 10% threshold) which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	100.152 9.444.228 51.131.559	87.79 10.414.48' 44.866.20'
Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above the 10% threshold) (-) Significant investments in the capital banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation (net of eligible short positions) (-) National specific regulatory adjustments which shall be determined by the BRSA Total regulatory adjustments to Tier 2 capital Total Tier 2 capital Total Tier 2 capital Total Tier 1 Capital and Tier 2 Capital (Total Capital) The Sum of Tier 1 Capital and Tier 2 Capital (Total Capital) Credits extended contrary to the provisions of Articles 50 and 51 of the Banking Law Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years (3) National specific regulatory adjustments which shall be determined by the BRSA Regulatory Adjustments which will be deducted from Total Capital during the transition period Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above the 10% threshold) which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-) Significant investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions (amount above 10% threshold) which will not	100.152 9.444.228 51.131.559	87.79 10.414.48' 44.866.20'
Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above the 10% threshold) (-) Significant investments in the capital banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation (net of eligible short positions) (-) National specific regulatory adjustments which shall be determined by the BRSA Total regulatory adjustments to Tier 2 capital Total Tier 2 capital Total Tier 1 Capital and Tier 2 capital (Total Capital) The Sum of Tier 1 Capital and Tier 2 Capital (Total Capital) Tredits extended contrary to the provisions of Articles 50 and 51 of the Banking Law Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years (3) National specific regulatory adjustments which shall be determined by the BRSA Regulatory Adjustments which will be deducted from Total Capital during the transition period Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above the 10% threshold) which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-) Significant investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions (amount above 10% threshold) which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragrap	100.152 9.444.228 51.131.559	87.79; 10.414.48; 44.866.20; 4.89
Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above the 10% threshold) (-) Significant investments in the capital banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation (net of eligible short positions) (-) National specific regulatory adjustments which shall be determined by the BRSA Total regulatory adjustments to Tier 2 capital Total Tepulatory adjustments to Tier 2 capital Total Tepulatory adjustments to Tier 2 capital Total Capital (The sum of Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital) The Sum of Tier 1 Capital and Tier 2 Capital (Total Capital) Credits extended contrary to the provisions of Articles 50 and 51 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years (3) National specific regulatory adjustments which shall be determined by the BRSA Regulatory Adjustments which will be deducted from Total Capital during the transition period Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above the 10% threshold) which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions (amount above 10% threshold) which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions (amount above 10% threshold) which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capi	100.152 9.444.228 51.131.559	87.79) 10.414.48° 44.866.20° 4.89
Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above the 10% threshold) (-) Significant investments in the capital banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation (net of eligible short positions) (-) National specific regulatory adjustments which shall be determined by the BRSA Total regulatory adjustments to Tier 2 capital Total Tegulatory adjustments to Tier 2 capital Total Capital (The sum of Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital) The Sum of Tier 1 Capital and Tier 2 Capital (Total Capital) Tredis extended contrary to the provisions of Articles 50 and 51 of the Banking Law Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years (3) National specific regulatory adjustments which shall be determined by the BRSA Regulatory Adjustments which will be deducted from Total Capital during the transition period Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above the 10% threshold) which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-) Significant investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions (amount above 10% threshold) which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 cap	100.152 9.444.228 51.131.559	87.79) 10.414.48° 44.866.20° 4.89
Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above the 10% threshold) (-) Significant investments in the capital banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation (net of eligible short positions) (-) National specific regulatory adjustments which shall be determined by the BRSA Total regulatory adjustments to Tier 2 capital Total Tier 2 capital Total Capital (The sum of Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital) The Sum of Tier 1 Capital and Tier 2 Capital (Total Capital) Credits extended contrary to the provisions of Articles 50 and 51 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years (3) National specific regulatory adjustments which shall be determined by the BRSA Regulatory Adjustments which will be deducted from Total Capital during the transition period Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above the 10% threshold) which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-) Significant investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-) Significant investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions (amount above	100.152 9.444.228 51.131.559	87.79 87.791 10.414.487 44.866.207 4.89

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019 (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

OWN FUNDS	Current Period	Prior Period
Total Capital (The sum of Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital)	51.131.559	44.866.207
Total Risk Weighted Assets	326.849.640	302.881.004
CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS		
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	11,62	11,39
Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	12,77	11,39
Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	15,64	14,81
BUFFERS		
Institution specific buffer requirement of the Bank (a+b+c)	4,054	3,042
a)Capital conservation buffer requirement (%)	2,500	1,875
b)Bank's specific countercyclical buffer requirement (%)	0,054	0,042
c)Systemically important Bank buffer	1,500	1,125
The ratio of Additional Common Equity Tier 1 capital which will be calculated by the first paragraph of the Article		
4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital buffers to Risk Weighted Assets (%)	6,766	5,389
Amounts below the thresholds for deduction (before risk weighting)		
Non-significant investments in the capital of other financials	-	-
Significant investments in the common stock of financials	-	-
Mortgage servicing rights (net of related tax liability)	-	-
Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability)	3.028.484	2.576.876
Applicable caps on the inclusion of provisions in Tier 2 capital		
General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation)	5.910.383	5.355.077
Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general provisions for receivables where the standard approach used	3.704.565	3.487.932
Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance		
with the Communiqué on the Calculation	-	-
Excess amount of total provision amount to 0,6% of risk weighted receivables of credit risk Amount of the Internal		
Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation	-	
Capital instruments subject to phase-out arrangements (only applicable between 1 Jan 2018 and 1 Jan 2022)		
Current cap on Additional Tier 1 capital instruments which subject to phase out arrangements in the Provisional Article 4 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds	-	-
Amount excluded from AT1 due to cap (excess over cap after redemptions and maturities) which subject to Provisional Article 4 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds	_	_
Current cap on Tier 2 capital instruments which subject to phase out arrangements in the Provisional Article 4 of the		
Regulation on Banks' Own Funds	514.127	711.040
Amount excluded from T2 due to cap (excess over cap after redemptions and maturities) which subject to Provisional		
Article 4 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds	5.034.278	4.549.860

Represents after tax, net amount of general provisions.

According to the "Regulation Regarding to changes on Regulation on Banks' Shareholders' Equity" published in Official Gazette No.30121 on July 11, 2017, related article has been abolished.

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019 (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

1.2. Information on debt instruments included in the calculation of equity:

	1	2	3	4	5			
Lender (1.2); Issuer (3.4.5)	UNICREDIT SPA	UNICREDIT SPA	Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.S.	Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.S.	Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.S.			
	CIVICKEDII SI A	UNICKEDII SI A	XS0861979440/ US984848AB73	XS1376681067/	XS1867595750/			
Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	-	-	A30001979440/ U3904040AB73	US984848AF87	US984848AL55			
Governing law(s) of the instrument	BRSA / Austria Law	BRSA / Austria Law	BRSA / CMB / LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE / English Law	English Law /Turkish Law	English Law /Turkish Law			
			tory treatment	•				
Transitional Basel III rules	No	No	Yes	No	No			
Eligible at stand-alone / consolidated	Stand-alone -Consolidated Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Loan	Loan	Bond	Bond	Bond		
Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reporting date)	2.020	1.243	514	2.878	3.741			
Par value of instrument	3.367	1.554	5.548	2.878	3.741			
	Liability – Accounting classification	Subordinated Debt-	amortized cost Original date of issuance	January 9, 2013	December 18, 2013	December 6, 2012	March 8, 2016	January 15, 2019
Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Demand			
Original maturity date	10 years	10 years	10 years	10 years 1 day	-			
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	After 5th year	After 5th year	-	After 5th year	Every 5 year			
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	After 5th year	After 5th year	-		Every 5 year			
·		Coupons / dividends			• •			
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed			
Coupon rate and any related index	5,7%	First 5 years 6,55% fixed, second 5 years 7,7156 fixed	5,5%	8,625% (5 Year MidSwap+ 7,40% coupon)	13,875% (5 Year MidSwap+ 11,24,5% coupon)			
	No interest accrue after the date of	No interest accrue after the date of	-	No interest accrue after the date of	No interest accrue after the date of			
Existence of a dividend stopper	value decrease for the decreased	value decrease for the decreased		value decrease for the decreased	value decrease for the decreased			
••	amount	amount		amount	amount			
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	-	-	-	Mandatory				
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	-	-	-	-				
Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative	Noncumulative	Noncumulative	Cumulative	Noncumulative			
	•	Convertible or non-converti	ble					
If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	-	-	-	-	-			
If convertible, fully or partially	-	-	-	-	-			
If convertible, conversion rate	-	-	-	-	-			
If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	-	-	-	-	-			
If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_	_	_	-	=			
If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_	_	=	_	=			
	1	Write-down feature						
If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	-	-	=	In case of default	In case of default and in case Common Equity Tier 1 lower than %5,125			
If write-down, full or partial	_	_	_	Partial	Partial and completely			
If write-down, permanent or temporary	_	_	_	Permanent	Temporary			
If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-	-	-	-	In case of default and in case Common Equity Tier 1 higher than %5,125			
Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	After the senior creditors, before the TIER 1 subdebt, same with TIER 2	After the senior creditors, before the TIER 1 subdebt, same with TIER 2	After the senior creditors, before the TIER 1 subdebt, same with TIER 2	After the senior creditors, before the TIER 1 subdebt, same with TIER 2	After the senior creditors and TIER 2			
In compliance with article number 7 and 8 of "Own fund regulation"	No	No	Yes	No	No			
Details of incompliances with article number 7 and 8 of "Own fund regulation"	-	-	8-2-ğ	-				

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

1.3. There are differences between the figures in the own funds and their corresponding amounts in the balance sheet. Within this context; in the calculation of own funds, the losses that are related to cash flow hedge transactions are not considered in the own funds and the prudential valuation adjustments calculated in accordance with the (i) item of the first paragraph in the ninth article of the "Regulation Regarding Banks' Shareholders' Equity" are considered in the own funds. In addition, the subordinated debts are considered after the adjustments made in accordance with the ninth paragraph of the eighth article and in the provisional fourth article of the "Regulation Regarding Banks' Shareholders' Equity".

2. Explanations on Consolidation Based Risk Management:

Notes and explanations in this section have been prepared in accordance with the Communiqué on Disclosures about Risk Management to be Announced to Public by Banks that have been published in Official Gazette no. 29511 on October 23, 2015 and became effective as of March 31, 2016. Due to usage of standard approach for the calculation of capital adequacy ratio by the Bank, tables, which have to be prepared within the scope of Internal Rating-Based (IRB) approach, have not been presented.

2.1. General Information on Risk Management and Risk Weighted Amount

2.1.1. Overview of Risk Weighted Assets

		Risk Weighted Assets		Minimum Capital Requirements
		Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period
1	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk) (CCR)	289.404.417	271.987.460	23.152.353
2	Of which standardised approach (SA)	289.404.417	271.987.460	23.152.353
3	Of which internal rating-based (IRB) approach	-	-	-
4	Counterparty credit risk	6.959.804	7.045.736	556.784
5	Of which standardised approach for counterparty credit risk (SA-CCR)	6.959.804	7.045.736	556.784
6	Of which internal model method (IMM)	-	-	-
7	Equity positions in banking book under market-based approach	-	-	-
8	Equity investments in funds - look-through approach	1.087	1.459	87
9	Equity investments in funds - mandate-based approach	-	-	-
10	Equity investments in funds – fall-back approach	-	-	-
11	Settlement risk	-	-	-
12	Securitisation exposures in banking book	-	-	-
13	Of which IRB ratings-based approach (RBA)	-	-	-
14	Of which IRB Supervisory Formula Approach (SFA)	-	-	-
15	Of which SA/simplified supervisory formula approach (SSFA)	-	-	-
16	Market risk	3.977.308	2.872.391	318.185
17	Of which standardised approach (SA)	3.977.308	2.872.391	318.185
18	Of which internal model approaches (IMM)		-	
19	Operational risk	26.507.024	20.973.958	2.120.562
20	Of which Basic Indicator Approach	26.507.024	20.973.958	2.120.562
21	Of which Standardised Approach	-	-	-
22	Of which Advanced Measurement Approach	-	-	-
23	Amounts below the thresholds for deduction (subject to 250% risk weight)	-	-	-
24	Floor adjustment	-	-	-
25	TOTAL (1+4+7+8+9+10+11+12+16+19+23+24)	326.849.640	302.881.004	26.147.971

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

2.1.2. Credit quality of assets

According to the BRSA Regulation "Regulation on the procedures and principles for the determination of qualification of loans and other receivables by Banks and provision to be set aside" in the cases:

- for which recovery of principal and interest or both delays for more than ninety days from their terms or:
- which have limited means for total recovery because debtors' equity or collaterals extended by them are found inadequate to cover payment of debts on respective terms and are likely to lead to losses in case any such problems observed are not solved or;
- for which debtors are recognized to have suffered substantial deterioration in their creditworthiness and credits have suffered weakness consequently or;
- ➤ for which it is believed that recovery by banks of principal or interest or both would delay for more than ninety days from their terms or due dates due to reasons such as problems encountered by debtors over operating capital financing or additional liquidity creation,

Provisions are calculated for these loans over the rates produced on the business model outputs of the Bank.

In accordance with the regulation; in the event that failure to meet payment obligations towards banks stems from temporary liquidity difficulties related to the loans, including any overdue interest may be restructured or subject to a new redemption plan for the purpose of providing debtors with liquidity capability and ensuring recovery of receivables by the Bank.

		Gross carrying valu	Allowances/	Net values		
	Current Period	Defaulted exposures	Non-defaulted exposures	impairments	Net values	
1	Loans	15.077.559	246.409.283	15.293.041	246.193.801	
2	Debt Securities	-	54.236.846	140.399	54.096.447	
3	Off-balance sheet exposures	1.149.288	183.721.601	868.735	184.002.154	
4	Total	16.226.847	484.367.730	16.302.175	484.292.402	

		Gross carrying valu	Allowances/	Net values	
	Prior Period	Defaulted exposures	Non-defaulted exposures	impairments	Net values
1	Loans	13.300.362	236.199.162	14.531.568	234.967.956
2	Debt Securities	-	49.749.420	98.820	49.650.600
3	Off-balance sheet exposures	1.079.128	150.514.908	866.322	150.727.714
4	Total	14.379.490	436.463.490	15.496.710	435.346.270

2.1.3. Changes in stock of defaulted loans and debt securities:

		Current Period	Prior Period
1	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous reporting period	14.379.490	10.559.057
2	Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	4.818.348	8.504.919
3	Returned to non-defaulted status	2.585.370	912.790
4	Amounts written off	2.214.544	2.516.488
5	Other changes	1.828.923	(1.255.208)
6	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period (1+2-3-4±5)	16.226.847	14.379.490

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019 (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

2.1.4. Credit risk mitigation techniques – overview:

Current Period	Exposures unsecured: carrying amount as per TAS	Exposures secured by collateral	Collateralized amount of exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by financial guarantees	Collateralized amount of exposures secured by financial guarantees	Exposures secured by credit derivatives	Collateralized amount of exposures secured by credit derivatives
Loans	168.294.921	77.898.880	43.993.812	19.386.510	13.020.832	-	-
Debt securities	54.096.447	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	222.391.368	77.898.880	43.993.812	19.386.510	13.020.832	-	-
Of which defaulted	3.287.256	1.832.312	617.054	505.022	292.605	-	-

Prior Period	Exposures unsecured: carrying amount as per TAS	Exposures secured by collateral	Collateralized amount of exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by financial guarantees	Collateralized amount of exposures secured by financial guarantees	Exposures secured by credit derivatives	Collateralized amount of exposures secured by credit derivatives
Loans	169.831.073	65.136.883	37.917.685	12.559.374	9.177.350	-	-
Debt securities	49.650.600	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	219.481.673	65.136.883	37.917.685	12.559.374	9.177.350	-	-
Of which defaulted	2.249.667	1.478.542	385.677	199.034	46.465	-	-

2.1.5. Standardised approach – Credit risk exposure and credit risk mitigation (CRM) effects:

	Current Period	Exposures before	CCF and CRM	Exposures post-	CCF and CRM	RWA and R	WA density
		On-balance	Off-balance	On-balance	Off-balance		
	Asset classes	sheet amount	sheet amount	sheet amount	sheet amount	RWA	RWA density
1	Exposures to central governments or central						
	banks	96.545.186	2.908	109.766.632	237.682	12.287.848	11,17%
2	Exposures to regional governments or local						
	authorities	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Exposures to public sector entities	55.188	117.373	55.173	49.270	104.444	100%
4	Exposures to multilateral development banks	74.527	23.179	74.527	13.389	-	-
5	Conditional and unconditional receivables from						
	banks and brokerage houses	33.623.966	38.322.157	33.715.957	2.906.151	13.816.345	37,73%
6	Exposures to corporates	143.398.878	99.329.506	137.275.118	44.273.927	179.802.249	99,04%
7	Retail exposures	73.566.800	57.579.542	64.529.704	5.702.485	52.674.143	75,00%
8	Exposures secured by residential property	11.590.423	135.409	11.590.423	61.505	4.078.175	35,00%
9	Exposures secured by commercial real estate	17.242.518	2.355.591	17.242.518	1.643.724	9.443.121	50,00%
10	Past-due loans	5.100.792	160.623	4.805.922	87.805	4.057.785	82,92%
11	Higher-risk categories by the Agency Board	18.947	1.035.466	18.865	122.628	210.824	149%
12	Exposures in the form of units or shares in						
	collective investment undertakings (CIUs)	2.259	-	2.259	-	1.087	48,12%
13	Investments in equities	1.497.008	-	1.497.008	-	3.196.380	213,52%
14	Other assets	15.878.812	-	15.878.812	-	9.733.103	61,30%
	TOTAL ⁽¹⁾	398.595.304	199.061.754	396.452.918	55.098.566	289.405.504	64,09%

	Prior Period	Exposures before	CCF and CRM	Exposures post-	CCF and CRM	RWA and R	WA density
		On-balance	Off-balance	On-balance	Off-balance		
	Asset classes	sheet amount	sheet amount	sheet amount	sheet amount	RWA	RWA density
1	Exposures to central governments or central						
	banks	99.290.012	4.396	108.364.155	371.306	10.952.189	10,07%
2	Exposures to regional governments or local authorities	_	-	-	-	-	-
3	Exposures to public sector entities	89.350	133.970	89.346	54.812	144.158	100%
4	Exposures to multilateral development banks	68.586	19.796	68.587	10.033	-	-
5	Conditional and unconditional receivables from						
	banks and brokerage houses	15.329.908	5.865.150	15.479.580	3.028.160	9.818.985	53,05%
6	Exposures to corporates	136.949.760	100.024.831	131.486.410	43.075.587	172.882.250	99,04%
7	Retail exposures	71.105.253	53.117.435	65.439.425	7.307.338	54.560.072	75,00%
8	Exposures secured by residential property	9.514.269	100.901	9.514.269	47.078	3.346.472	35,00%
9	Exposures secured by commercial real estate	17.197.592	2.047.900	17.197.592	1.354.737	9.276.164	50,00%
10	Past-due loans	3.711.332	136.233	3.662.715	82.188	3.243.909	86,62%
11	Higher-risk categories by the Agency Board	16.877	180.839	16.783	84.316	150.361	148,73%
12	Exposures in the form of units or shares in						
	collective investment undertakings (CIUs)	2.567	-	2.567	-	1.459	56,84%
13	Investments in equities	250.738	-	250.738	-	250.738	100,00%
14	Other assets	13.003.405	-	13.003.405	-	7.362.162	56,62%
	TOTAL ⁽¹⁾	366.529.649	161.631.451	364.575.572	55.415.555	271.988.919	64,76%

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019 (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

2.1.6. Standard Approach: Receivables by risk classes and risk weights:

Current Period												
Asset classes/ Risk weight	0%	10%	20%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	200%	250%	%1250	Total credit risk exposure amount (after CCF and CRM)
1 Exposures to central governments or central banks	97.713.635	-	3.537	-	-	-	12.287.142	-	-	-	-	110.004.314
2 Exposures to regional governments or local authorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Exposures to public sector entities	_	-	-	-	-	-	104.443	-	-	-	-	104.443
4 Exposures to multilateral development banks	87.916	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87.916
5 Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks and brokerage houses	-	-	24.753.880	-	6.006.191	-	5.861.163	874	-	-	-	36.622.108
6 Exposures to corporates	330.804	-	346.345	-	2.277.830	-	178.594.066	-	-	-	-	181.549.045
7 Retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	70.232.189	-	-	-	-	-	70.232.189
8 Exposures secured by residential property	-	-	-	11.651.928	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.651.928
9 Exposures secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	18.886.242	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.886.242
10 Past-due loans	-	-	-	-	2.262.244	-	2.041.122	590.361	-	-	-	4.893.727
11 Higher-risk categories by the Agency Board	-	-	-	-	626	-	1.579	139.288	-	-	-	141.493
12 Exposures in the form of units or shares in collective investment undertakings (CIUs)	93	-	1.315	-	54	-	797	-	-	-	-	2.259
13 Investments in equities	-	-	-	-	-	-	364.093	-	-	1.132.915	-	1.497.008
14 Other assets	5.992.287	-	191.778	-	-	-	9.694.747	-	-	-	-	15.878.812
15 Total	104.124.735	-	25.296.855	11.651.928	29.433.187	70.232.189	208.949.152	730.523	-	1.132.915		451.551.484

Prior Period												
Asset classes/ Risk weight	0%	10%	20%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	200%	250%	%1250	Total credit risk exposure amount (after CCF and CRM)
Exposures to central governments or central banks	97.783.273	-	-	-	-	-	10.952.188	-	-	-	-	108.735.461
2 Exposures to regional governments or local authorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Exposures to public sector entities	-	-	-	-	-	-	144.158	-	-	-	-	144.158
4 Exposures to multilateral development banks	78.619	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78.619
5 Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks and brokerage houses	-	-	6.670.505	-	6.705.507	-	5.130.924	804	-	-	-	18.507.740
6 Exposures to corporates	-	-	470.454	-	2.606.760	-	171.484.784	-	-	-	-	174.561.998
7 Retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	72.746.763	-	-	-	-	-	72.746.763
8 Exposures secured by residential property	-	-	-	9.561.347	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.561.347
Exposures secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	18.552.329	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.552.329
10 Past-due loans	-	-	-	-	1.503.849	-	1.739.192	501.862	-	-	-	3.744.903
11 Higher-risk categories by the Agency Board	-	-	-	-	741	-	1.094	99.264	-	-	-	101.099
12 Exposures in the form of units or shares in collective investment undertakings (CIUs)	351	-	670	-	442	-	1.104	-	-	-	-	2.567
13 Investments in equities	-	-	-	-	-	-	250.738	-	-	-	-	250.738
14 Other assets	5.562.874	-	97.961	-	-	-	7.342.570	-	-	-	-	13.003.405
15 Total	103.425.117	-	7.239.590	9.561.347	29.369.628	72.746.763	197.046.752	601.930	-	-	=	419.991.127

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019 (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

2.1.7. Assessment of Counterparty Credit Risk according to the models of measurement:

	Current Period	Revaluation Cost	Potential credit risk exposure	EEPE ⁽¹⁾	Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD	Exposure after credit risk mitigation	Risk Weighted Amounts
1	Standard Approach-CCR	3.563.581	1.752.229	-	1,40	5.289.113	3.946.113
2	Internal Model Approach			-	-	-	-
3	Simplified Standardised Approach for Credit						
	Risk Mitigation					-	-
4	Comprehensive Method for Credit Risk						
	Mitigation					1.214.142	513.547
5	Value at Risk for Repo Transactions,						
	Securities or Commodity lending or borrowing						
	transactions					-	-
6	Total						4.459.660

	Prior Period	Revaluation Cost	Potential credit risk exposure	EEPE ⁽¹⁾	Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD	Exposure after credit risk mitigation	Risk Weighted Amounts
1	Standard Approach-CCR	4.358.273	1.629.821	-	1,40	5.965.825	4.126.047
2	Internal Model Approach			-	-	-	-
3	Simplified Standardised Approach for Credit						
	Risk Mitigation					-	-
4	Comprehensive Method for Credit Risk						
	Mitigation					541.461	231.720
5	Value at Risk for Repo Transactions,						
	Securities or Commodity lending or borrowing						
	transactions					-	-
6	Total	·					4.357.767

⁽¹⁾ Effective expected positive exposure

2.1.8. Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge:

		Current Per	iod	Prior period	
		Exposure (After credit risk mitigation methods)	Risk Weighted Amounts	Exposure (After credit risk mitigation methods)	Risk Weighted Amounts
1	Total portfolio value with comprehensive approach CVA capital adequacy (i) Value at risk component (3*multiplier included)	- -	- -	- -	- -
2	(ii) Stressed Value at Risk (3*multiplier included)	-	-	-	-
3	Total portfolio value with simplified approach CVA capita adequacy	5.289.113	2.486.917	6.507.286	2.507.402
4	Total amount of CVA capital adequacy	5.289.113	2.486.917	6.507.286	2.507.402

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019 (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

2.1.9. Standardised approach– CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights:

	Current Period	00/	10%	20%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Othor	Total credit risk ⁽¹⁾
	Risk Weights/Risk Classes	0%	10%	20%	35%	50%	15%	100%	150%	Other	risk
1	Central governments and central banks receivables	166.090	_	_	_	_	_	23.020	_	_	189.110
2	Local governments and municipalities receivables	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-
3	Administrative and non commercial receivables	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
4	Multilateral Development Bank receivables	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
5	Banks and Intermediary Institutions receivables	_	_	560.923	_	2.678.681	_	24.604	_	344.980	3.609.188
6	Corporate receivables	_	-	-	_	_	_	2.868.420	_	_	2.868.420
7	Retail receivables	_	-	-	_	_	5.328	-	_	_	5.328
8	Mortgage receivables	_	-	-	_	176.187	_	-	_	_	176.187
9	Non performing receivables	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	-
10	High risk defined receivables	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	-
11	Investments in equities	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	-
12	Other receivables	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-
	Total	166.090		560.923	-	2.854.868	5.328	2.916.044		344.980	6.848.233

	Prior Period Risk Weights/Risk Classes	0%	10%	20%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Other	Total credit risk ⁽¹⁾
1	Central governments and central banks receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.466	-	-	5.466
2	Local governments and municipalities receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Administrative and non commercial receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Multilateral Development Bank receivables	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_
5	Banks and Intermediary Institutions receivables	_	-	946.064	_	3.109.371	_	9.207	_	-	4.064.642
6	Corporate receivables	_	-	_	_	_		2.757.969	_	-	2.757.969
7	Retail receivables	-	-	-	-	-	7.403	-	-	-	7.403
8	Mortgage receivables	_	-	_	_	32.479	_	-	_	-	32.479
9	Non performing receivables	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_
10	High risk defined receivables	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_
11	Investments in equities	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_
12	Other receivables										
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	946.064	-	3.141.850	7.403	2,772,642	-	-	6.867.959

⁽¹⁾ Total credit risk: Value of Capital Adequacy Calculations after Counterparty Credit Risk methods are applied.

2.1.10. Composition of collateral for CCR exposure:

			Collaterals for	r Derivatives		Collaterals or Other Transactions				
	Current Period	Collater	als Taken	Collater	als Given	Collaterals Taken	Collaterals Given			
		Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated	Unsegregated					
1	Cash-domestic currency	-	815	-	-	7.246.360	7.000.000			
2	Cash-foreign currency	-	15.893	-	-	-	-			
3	Domestic sovereign debts	-	9.989	-	-	7.215.954	8.328.272			
4	Other sovereign debt	-	-	-	-	-	-			
5	Government agency debt	-	-	-	-	-	-			
6	Corporate debts	-	-	-	-	-	-			
7	Equity securities	-	-	-	-	-	-			
8	Other collateral	-	-	-	-	-	-			
9	Total	-	26.697	-	-	14.462.314	15.328.272			

			Collaterals for	r Derivatives		Collaterals or Other Transactions				
	Prior Period	Collater	als Taken	Collater	als Given	Collaterals Taken	Collaterals Given			
		Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated	Unsegregated					
1	Cash-domestic currency	-	6.776	-	-	1.269.049	-			
2	Cash-foreign currency	-	14.886	-	-	-	-			
3	Domestic sovereign debts	-	595	-	-	-	1.379.051			
4	Other sovereign debt	-	-	-	-	-	-			
5	Government agency debt	-	-	-	-	-	-			
6	Corporate debts	-	-	-	-	-	-			
7	Equity securities	-	-	-	-	-	-			
8	Other collateral	-	12	-	-	-	-			
Q	Total		22,269			1.269.049	1,379,051			

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019 (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

2.1.11. Credit derivatives exposures:

	Current	Period	Prior P	Period
	Protection Bought	Protection Sold	Protection Bought	Protection Sold
Nominal				
Single-name credit default swaps	-	-	-	-
Index credit default swaps	-	-	-	-
Total return swaps	-	12.664.987	-	8.115.956
Credit Options	-	-	-	-
Other Credit Derivatives	-	-	-	-
Total Nominal	-	12.664.987	-	8.115.956
Rediscount Amount	-	(701.828)	-	(346.698)
Positive Rediscount Amount	-	50.435	-	10.579
Negative Rediscount Amount	-	(752.263)	-	(357.277)

2.1.12. Market risk under standardised approach:

		Current Period	Prior Period
		Risk	
		Weighted Asset	Risk Weighted Asset
	Outright products	3.530.308	2.831.116
1	Interest rate risk (general and specific)	1.844.608	1.143.514
2	Equity risk (general and specific)	28.163	11.275
3	Foreign exchange risk	1.657.537	1.676.327
4	Commodity risk	-	-
	Options	447.000	41.275
5	Simplified approach	-	-
6	Delta-plus method	447.000	41.275
7	Scenario approach	-	-
8	Securitisation	-	-
9	Total	3.977.308	2.872.391

2.1.13. Exposures to central counterparties:

		Current Pe	riod	Prior Per	iod
		Exposure at default		Exposure at default	
		(post-CRM)	RWA	(post-CRM)	RWA
1	Exposure to Qualified Central Counterparties (QCCPs) (total)		13.227		180.567
	Exposures for trades at QCCPs (excluding initial margin and default				
2	fund contributions)); of which	-	-	-	-
3	(i) OTC Derivatives	337.387	13.075	360.673	180.567
4	(ii) Exchange-traded Derivatives	-	-	-	-
5	(iii) Securities financing transactions	7.591	152	-	-
6	(iv) Netting sets where cross-product netting has been approved	-	-	-	-
7	Segregated initial margin	-		-	
8	Non-segregated initial margin	-	-	-	-
9	Pre-funded default fund contributions	-	-	-	-
10	Unfunded default fund contributions	-	-	-	-
11	Exposures to non-QCCPs (total)		-		-
	Exposures for trades at non-QCCPs (excluding initial margin and	-	-	-	-
12	default fund contributions); of which)				
13	(i) OTC Derivatives	-	-	-	-
14	(ii) Exchange-traded Derivatives	-	-	-	-
15	(iii) Securities financing transactions	-	-	-	-
16	(iv) Netting sets where cross-product netting has been approved	-	-	-	-
17	Segregated initial margin	-		-	
18	Non-segregated initial margin	-	-	-	-
19	Pre-funded default fund contributions	-	-	-	-
20	Unfunded default fund contributions	=	-	-	-

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

3. Explanations on consolidated currency risk:

The difference between the Group's foreign currency denominated and foreign currency indexed on- and off-balance sheet assets and liabilities is defined as the "Net Foreign Currency Position" and it is the basis of currency risk. Cross currency risk is also taken into consideration for the currency risk calculations and measurements.

The Group keeps the amount of currency risk exposure within the related legal limits and follows the exchange position on a daily/regular basis. In addition, although the internal exchange position limit is lower when compared to the related legal limit, there has not been any limit exceeding during the period. As an instrument of currency risk management, derivatives such as swap and forwards are used to reduce risk whenever needed. In order to guard against extreme volatility during the year stress tests are applied. Value at risk method is used for the measurement of foreign exchange risk

The details of hedging of the foreign currency debt instruments and net foreign currency investment risk with derivative instruments are disclosed in section four Note 8.

The Parent Bank's publicly announced foreign exchange bid rates as of the date of the financial statements and for the last five working days prior to that date are as follows:

(Exchange rates presented as full TL)	USD	EUR
Balance sheet evaluation rate	5,7551	6,5507
First day current bid rate	5,7665	6,5571
Second day current bid rate	5,7630	6,5476
Third day current bid rate	5,7904	6,5935
Fourth day current bid rate	5,7444	6,5409
Fifth day current bid rate	5,7915	6,5470
Arithmetic average of the last 30 days:	5,8213	6,5577
Evaluation rate as of prior period:	5,2609	6,0280

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

Information on currency risk of the Group:

	EUR	USD	Other FC ⁽⁴⁾	Total
Current period				
Assets				
Cash (cash in vault, effectives, cash in transit, cheques purchased) and balances with the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey	19.631.295	17.874.468	4.579.178	42.084.941
Banks	4.447.340	12.762.998	198.905	17.409.243
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	4.860	293.981	-	298.841
Money market placements	32.754	-	-	32.754
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	667.815	3.190.813	128.061	3.986.689
Loans (1)	53.440.299	55.871.759	1.941.003	111.253.061
Investments in associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures	-	-	872.424	872.424
Financial assets measured at amortised cost	1.215.058	9.994.574	-	11.209.632
Hedging derivative financial assets	60.122	33.971	-	94.093
Tangible assets	10.645	-	39.568	50.213
Other assets (2)	4.822.692	6.998.422	411.978	12.233.092
Total assets	84.332.880	107.020.986	8.171.117	199.524.983
Liabilities				
Bank deposits	402.217	370.813	181.855	954.885
Foreign currency deposits	45.318.235	78.602.066	4.728.796	128.649.097
Funds from money market	828.384	537.372	-	1.365.756
Funds borrowed from other financial institutions	21.854.336	20.938.054	153.437	42.945.827
Marketable securities issued	1.194.532	20.241.410	70.521	21.506.463
Miscellaneous payables	1.121.827	413.933	43.584	1.579.344
Hedging derivative financial liabilities	137.815	203.370	-	341.185
Other liabilities ⁽³⁾	1.176.851	30.796.545	55.108	32.028.504
Total liabilities	72.034.197	152.103.563	5.233.301	229.371.061
	12.298.683	(45 002 577)	2.937.816	(20.947.079)
Net on balance sheet position	(11.750.885)	(45.082.577) 45.282.842	(1.825.503)	(29.846.078) 31.706.454
Net off balance sheet position ⁽⁵⁾	16.387.788	73.995.071	2.701.503	93.084.362
Financial derivative assets	28.138.673	28.712.229	4.527.006	61.377.908
Financial derivative liabilities				
Net position	547.798 33.444.633	200.265 25.470.653	1.112.313 5.070.381	1.860.376 63.985.667
Non-cash loans	33.444.033	23.470.033	3.070.301	03.963.007
Prior period				
Total assets	83.972.116	86.608.353	8.261.009	178.841.478
Total liabilities	75.065.277	129.283.156	3.840.455	208.188.888
Net on-balance sheet position	8.906.839	(42.674.803)	4.420.554	(29.347.410)
Net off-balance sheet position ⁽⁵⁾	(8.649.898)	41.447.193	(3.030.744)	29.766.551
Financial derivative assets	11.678.811	67.127.521	1.857.074	80.663.406
Financial derivative liabilities	20.328.709	25.680.328	4.887.818	50.896.855
Net position	256.941	(1.227.610)	1.389.810	419.141
Non-cash loans	28.874.888	26.186.386	4.441.956	59.503.230

- (1) Includes FX indexed loans amounting to TL 3.021.495 (December 31, 2018 TL 4.356.033) which have been disclosed as TL in the financial statements.
- (2) Does not include foreign currency prepaid expenses amounting to TL 381.323 (December 31, 2018 TL 291.474).
- (3) Does not include foreign currency other comprehensive income and expense under equity.
- (4) Other FC column also includes gold balance.(5) Forward transactions classified as commitments are also included.

4. **Explanations on consolidated interest rate risk:**

The monitoring of interest rate sensitive assets and liabilities of the Parent Bank, including sensitivity analysis regarding the effect of interest rate fluctuations on the financial statements, is performed by the risk management department for all interest sensitive instruments over carrying values. The results are presented monthly to the Asset and Liability Management function of the Executive Committee. By using sensitivity and scenario analyses, the possible effects by interest rate volatility are analyzed. In these analyses possible losses are calculated for the change in fair value of interest sensitive products by applying shock tests to interest rates.

Sensitivity analyses are also calculated daily within Market Risk reporting on the basis of maturity and foreign exchange types and reported to Senior Management by checking them against the determined limits.

The Parent Bank utilizes TL/FC and TL/TL interest rate swap transactions in order to limit the interest and foreign currency risk arising from short-term deposit and long-term consumer loans within the TL balance sheet. Furthermore, in order to reduce the repricing mismatch in the foreign currency balance sheet, foreign currency/foreign currency interest rate swaps are utilized.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019 (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

Interest rate sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items based on repricing dates: 4.1.

Current Period	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-12 Months	1-5 Years	5 Years and Over	Non interest bearing ⁽¹⁾	Total
Assets	Monui	1-3 Months	5-12 Months	Tears	and Over	bearing	10141
Cash (cash in vault, effectives, cash in transit,							
cheques purchased) and balances with the							
Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey	22.333.687	_	_	-	_	27.660.381	49.994.068
Banks	8.393.008	696.607	1.254.844	93.630	-	9.918.709	20.356.798
Financial assets at fair value through profit/loss	-	-	6.161	9.915	56.604	263.588	336.268
Receivables from money markets	7.204.828	-	-	-	-	-	7.204.828
Financial assets at fair value through other							
comprehensive income	3.540.909	5.069.467	8.673.896	6.319.970	3.253.924	80.300	26.938.466
Loans (1)	41.170.834	30.041.431	84.928.988	79.488.710	10.779.320	(215.482)	246.193.801
Financial assets measured at amortised cost	5.646.323	3.118.385	4.372.001	2.942.204	11.152.164	-	27.231.077
Other assets	885.811	1.652.662	1.761.553	2.653.816	294.034	23.506.845	30.754.721
Total assets	89.175.400	40.578.552	100.997.443	91.508.245	25.536.046	61.214.341	409.010.027
Liabilities							
Bank deposits	4.943.073	227.671	33.724	-	-	1.176.468	6.380.936
Other deposits	129.799.421	31.070.972	11.620.433	2.541.494	210.377	44.274.849	219.517.546
Funds from money market	8.999.343	54.290	540.381	653.682	-	-	10.247.696
Miscellaneous payables	-	-	-	=	-	14.826.105	14.826.105
Marketable securities issued	5.264.575	12.674.593	10.237.487	=	-	-	28.176.655
Funds borrowed from other financial institutions	9.492.906	18.827.850	8.378.012	5.748.868	1.702.898	-	44.150.534
Other liabilities ⁽²⁾	5.263.022	13.044.938	1.717.950	13.137.637	4.784.874	47.762.134	85.710.555
Total liabilities	163.762.340	75.900.314	32.527.987	22.081.681	6.698.149	108.039.556	409.010.027
Balance sheet long position	-	-	68.469.456	69.426.564	18.837.897	-	156.733.917
Balance sheet short position	(74.586.940)	(35.321.762)	-	-	-	(46.825.215)	(156.733.917)
Off-balance sheet long position	14.917.861	30.292.843	-	-	-		45.210.704
Off-balance sheet short position	-		(5.837.662)	(32.699.947)	(7.448.650)		(45.986.259)
Total position	(59.669.079)	(5.028.919)	62.631.794	36.726.617	11.389.247	(46.825.215)	(775.555)

Prior Period	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-12 Months	1-5 Years	5 Years	Non interest bearing ⁽¹⁾	Total
Assets	1 Month	1-3 Months	3-12 Months	rears	and Over	bearing	Total
Cash (cash in vault, effectives, cash in transit,							
cheques purchased) and balances with the							
Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey	26.927.180	_	_	_	_	29.904.128	56,831,308
Banks	1.054.624	788.121	1.506.119	84.687	-	1.836.089	5.269.640
Financial assets at fair value through profit/loss	-	5	937	14.744	52.657	179.813	248.156
Receivables from money markets	12.318	84.708	20.205	-	-	-	117.231
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive							
income	3.051.441	5.368.953	8.543.658	6.677.678	3.175.156	66.794	26.883.680
Loans (1)	39.696.958	34.672.686	76.379.072	73.130.920	12.319.526	(1.231.206)	234.967.956
Financial assets measured at amortised cost	4.328.097	2.591.160	2.419.269	3.586.492	9.880.661	-	22.805.679
Other assets	1.077.966	2.467.754	1.782.536	3.296.959	489.372	17.138.017	26.252.604
Total assets	76.148.584	45.973.387	90.651.796	86.791.480	25.917.372	47.893.635	373.376.254
Liabilities							
Bank deposits	8.826.637	337.899	230.691	-	-	1.012.074	10.407.301
Other deposits	115.485.681	36.179.812	10.339.682	2.577.490	195.126	35.106.381	199.884.172
Funds from money market	2.093.895	443.570	982.748	-	-	-	3.520.213
Miscellaneous payables	=	-	-	-	-	14.662.414	14.662.414
Marketable securities issued	680.654	5.088.792	3.257.971	9.870.672	2.544.114	-	21.442.203
Funds borrowed from other financial institutions	9.335.403	22.115.474	7.032.452	6.690.421	1.898.252	-	47.072.002
Other liabilities ⁽²⁾	1.692.331	17.375.026	7.193.432	1.938.715	604.114	47.584.331	76.387.949
Total liabilities	138.114.601	81.540.573	29.036.976	21.077.298	5.241.606	98.365.200	373.376.254
Balance sheet long position	-	-	61.614.820	65.714.182	20.675.766	-	148.004.768
Balance sheet short position	(61.966.017)	(35.567.186)	-	-	-	(50.471.565)	(148.004.768)
Off-balance sheet long position	13.237.750	31.963.808	-	-	-	-	45.201.558
Off-balance sheet short position	-	-	(3.722.500)	(33.959.108)	(7.726.791)	-	(45.408.399)
Total position	(48.728.267)	(3.603.378)	57.892.320	31.755.074	12.948.975	(50.471.565)	(206.841)

⁽¹⁾ Non-performing loans are presented in the "Non-Interest Bearing" column after being offset against expected loss provisions.
(2) Shareholders' equity is presented under "Non interest bearing"

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019 (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

4.2. Average interest rates for monetary financial instruments:

The following average interest rates of the Group are calculated by weighting the rates with their principal amounts outstanding as of the balance sheet date.

Current Period	EUR	USD	Yen	TL
	%	%	%	%
Assets ⁽¹⁾				
Cash (cash in vault, effectives, cash in transit, cheques purchased)				
and balances with the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey	-	1,99	-	13,00
Banks	1,23	2,52	0,15	23,96
Financial assets at fair value through profit/loss	3,82	6,22	-	13,23
Receivables from money markets	0,01	-	-	20,25
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	3,37	5,43	-	18,84
Loans	5,07	7,36	5,15	20,35
Financial assets measured at amortised cost	2,96	5,56	-	24,05
Liabilities (1)				
Bank deposits	0,75	2,86	-	24,24
Other deposits	1,19	3,16	0,78	21,86
Funds from money market	1,74	4,52	-	21,02
Miscellaneous payables	-	-	-	-
Marketable securities issued	2,20	4,94	-	20,46
Funds borrowed from other financial institutions	2,10	4,66	2,64	17,49

Prior Period	EUR	USD	Yen	TL
	%	%	%	%
Assets ⁽¹⁾				
Cash (cash in vault, effectives, cash in transit, cheques purchased)				
and balances with the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey	-	1,99	-	17,58
Banks	1,55	1,85	-	22,81
Financial assets at fair value through profit/loss	4,13	6,18	-	13,49
Money market placements	0,01	-	-	26,93
Available-for-sale financial assets	4,10	5,46	-	18,65
Loans	4,90	7,40	5,15	19,46
Held-to-maturity investments	2,82	5,42	-	18,23
Liabilities (1)				
Bank deposits	1,24	2,71	-	24,46
Other deposits	1,94	4,27	1,85	22,13
Funds from money market	0,10	4,46	-	22,69
Miscellaneous payables	-	-	-	-
Marketable securities issued	2,16	5,10	-	19,69
Funds borrowed from other financial institutions	1,87	4,44	2,64	16,41

⁽¹⁾ Does not include demand/non-interest transactions.

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

5. Explanation on share certificates position risk from banking book:

None

6. Explanations on consolidated liquidity risk management and liquidity coverage ratio:

Liquidity risk is defined as risk of unexpected loss to be occurred or bank to have difficulties in raising funds while meeting maturing liabilities. Liquidity management is daily monitored before the Bank under Treasury Management, Risk Management and Capital Management. The liquidity policy of the Bank is approved by the Bank's Board of Directors. Treasury Management is responsible for carrying out transactions which are appropriate to Bank's policy, monitoring of liquidity position and submitting necessary reports to executives. Capital management contributes to determine strategies and operating actions for the management of the liquidity position in addition to prepare funding plan and contingency plan of the Bank in cooperation with Treasury Management. Liquidity risk is evaluated with liquidity gap analysis, liquidity stress tests and supplementary precautions/measurements. Liquidity Gap analysis are performed for two different periods as short-term and long-term. Going concern scenario and structural positions are reported monthly. This reporting constitutes the basis of monitoring and management of liquidity position.

The Parent Bank doesn't function as a central funding institution in its relations with its subsidiaries. Intra-group liquidity management and funding strategies are limited with related legal boundaries.

The Parent Bank issues an annual funding plan in order to sustain funding in a consistent and balanced way. Funding plan have to be updated at least annually and approved by the Executive Committee since it is complied with budgeting process and risk appetite frameworks. The primary purpose of the funding plan is to provide a reliable balance between assets and liabilities.

Both short-term liquidity and long-term (structural) liquidity measurement and reporting for all types of currencies are periodically made in the Bank and its subsidiaries. There are limits which are predetermined and approved by the Board of Directors on the basis of all currencies for each period.

The Parent Bank mainly uses derivative transactions as managing liquidity risk and monitors cash inflow and outflow periods in the framework of funding plan balancing the distribution among currencies.

The Parent Bank aims to reduce the risks to the lowest level if required via measuring possible risks in liquidity with stress tests. Stress tests make it possible for the Parent Bank to reinterpret analysis of its liquidity position according to scenarios depending on possible cases and tail risks except for crisis situations. Liquidity Stress Test methodology makes a similar approach with LCR template and hence allows the overview of the results in line with Basel approaches. The Parent Bank applies and reports liquidity stress tests consisting of different scenarios and maturity segments both on solo and consolidated level and the results are compared with limit and trigger levels set, with different frequencies (weekly, monthly etc.) according to the scenarios.

"Liquidity Contingency Plan" is applied if the Bank needs more liquidity than its daily liquidity need because of possible financial events in future. Duties and responsibilities are defined in detail in the aforementioned plan. Both the liquidity policy and liquidity contingency policy are in line with UniCredit group policies and BRSA best practice documents on liquidity risk management. The abovementioned policies and the thresholds (limits etc.) covered within liquidity risk management framework are updated and approved at least annually.

Funding sources of the Group mainly consist of deposits which constitute 55% of total liabilities of the Bank (December 31, 2018 - 56%) and also include repo, secured loans, syndication, securitization, bond/security issuance and other instruments including subordinated debts.

The Parent Bank calculates and reports the Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCO) in full compliance with the regulations. LKO is a metric measuring the adequacy of unencumbered free liquid assets owned by banks (called high quality liquid assets) to meet expected net cash outflows over the next 30 days. The metric is an important Basel regulation that measures short-term liquidity and is closely monitored in the Parent Bank. In addition to the Bank LKO, the Net Stable Funding Rate (NSFR), which is considered another complementary element and provides another important medium / long-term liquidity risk measurement, has also begun internally. These two metrics are also included within the Risk Appetite Indicators and closely monitored at the Bank.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

High quality liquid assets mentioned in LCR calculation consist of cash, effective money, Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey ("CBRT") accounts and reserves and debt instruments issued by Treasury of the Republic of Turkey. are treated as high quality liquid assets.

Cash outflows from derivative transactions in liquidity coverage ratio calculation are based on inclusion of net cash flows with maturity of 30 days in the calculation. Additionally, transactions having a margin possibility are included in liquidity coverage ratio calculation by taking the largest amount according to absolute value of net margin flows realized in the last 24 months in respect of 30 days period or for liability into consideration as cash outflow.

Secured funding consists of repo and secured borrowing transactions. A large part of securities which are subjects of aforementioned guaranteed funding transactions consist of Sovereign Bonds issued by Treasury of the Republic of Turkey and transactions are carried out both in CBRT market and interbank market.

The Parent Bank manages all the transactions made before its foreign branches and partnership in the framework of central bank, markets and related legislation of the country in which the institutions are located. Legal lending limits and high limit transactions are closely monitored in this framework.

All cash inflow and outflow items related to liquidity profile of the Bank are included in liquidity coverage ratio tables below.

Simple arithmetic average calculated for the last three months liquidity coverage ratio by using the amounts calculated based on simple arithmetic averages

	Unweighted	Amounts	Weighted A	mounts
Current Period	TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC
High Quality Liquid Assets				
High Quality Liquid Assets			84.528.227	43.580.114
Cash Outflows				
Retail and Small Business Customers Deposits	130.766.852	70.282.164	11.875.476	7.028.136
Stable deposits	24.024.186	1.603	1.201.209	80
Less stable deposits	106.742.666	70.280.561	10.674.267	7.028.056
Unsecured Funding other than Retail and Small Business Customers Deposits	95.196.719	55.206.235	53.455.505	27.855.301
Operational deposits	-	-	-	-
Non-Operational deposits	72.435.043	48.212.563	33.638.795	20.861.629
Other Unsecured funding	22.761.676	6.993.672	19.816.710	6.993.672
Secured funding	-	-	150.284	146.798
Other Cash Outflows	2.308.876	3.516.211	2.308.876	3.516.211
Liquidity needs related to derivatives and market valuation changes	2.308.876	3.516.211	2.308.876	3.516.211
on derivatives transactions				
Debts related to the structured financial products	-	-	_	-
Commitment related to debts to financial markets and other off				
balance sheet liabilities	-	-	-	-
Commitments that are unconditionally revocable at any time by the Bank and				
other contractual commitments	97.471.838	69.617.689	4.873.592	3.480.884
Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable commitments	82.351.008	19.160.513	9.391.274	4.474.504
Total Cash Outflows			82.055.007	46.501.834
Cash Inflows				
Secured Lending Transactions	-	-	66.735	16.757
Unsecured Lending Transactions	35.374.850	21.964.667	27.175.976	18.216.842
Other contractual cash inflows	427.679	23.906.642	427.679	23.906.643
Total Cash Inflows	35.802.529	45.871.309	27.670.390	42.140.242
			Capped	Amounts
Total High Quality Liquid Assets			84.528.227	43.580.114
Total Net Cash Outflows			54.384.616	11.625.458
Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%)			155,43	374,87

The dates and values of minimum and maximum foreign currency and total liquidity coverage ratios calculated weekly related to the last three months of the Parent Bank are explained in the table below.

Current Period	Minimum FC (%)	Minimum TL+FC (%)	Maximum FC (%)	Maximum TL+FC (%)
Week	May 3, 2019	May 3, 2019	June 28, 2019	May 24, 2019
Ratio(%)	251,05	136,46	450,35	163,28

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019 (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

Simple arithmetic average calculated for the last three months of 2018 liquidity coverage ratio by using the amounts calculated based on simple arithmetic averages

	Unweighted A	mounts	Weighted An	nounts
Previous Period	TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC
High Quality Liquid Assets				
High Quality Liquid Assets			72.363.955	44.615.297
Cash Outflows				
Retail and Small Business Customers Deposits	117.062.064	56.132.353	10.549.624	5.613.177
Stable deposits	23.131.651	1.161	1.156.583	58
Less stable deposits	93.930.413	56.131.192	9.393.041	5.613.119
Unsecured Funding other than Retail and Small Business Customers Deposits	91.519.027	56.615.062	50.542.765	28.231.119
Operational deposits	-	-	-	-
Non-Operational deposits	70.939.732	49.721.502	32.717.588	21.338.775
Other Unsecured funding	20.579.295	6.893.560	17.825.177	6.892.344
Secured funding	-	-	70.039	69.517
Other Cash Outflows	9.572.692	16.589.239	9.572.692	16.589.239
Liquidity needs related to derivatives and market valuation changes	9.572.692	16.589.239	9.572.692	16.589.239
on derivatives transactions				
Debts related to the structured financial products	-	-	-	-
Commitment related to debts to financial markets and other off				
balance sheet liabilities	-	-	-	-
Commitments that are unconditionally revocable at any time by the Bank and				
other contractual commitments	95.711.522	67.934.687	4.785.576	3.396.734
Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable commitments	78.407.939	17.588.666	6.129.908	1.277.846
Total Cash Outflows			81.650.604	55.177.632
Cash Inflows				
Secured Lending Transactions	-	-	467	-
Unsecured Lending Transactions	35.311.991	19.588.304	26.372.518	16.764.278
Other Contractual Cash Inflows	2.183.137	18.712.636	2.183.137	18.712.637
Total Cash Inflows	37.495.128	38.300.940	28.556.122	35.476.915
			Capped	Amounts
Total High Quality Liquid Assets			72.363.955	44.615.297
Total Net Cash Outflows			53.094.483	19.700.717
Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%)			136,29	226,47

The dates and values of minimum and maximum foreign currency and total liquidity coverage ratios calculated weekly related to the last three months of 2018 for the Parent Bank are explained in the table below.

	Minimum FC (%)	Minimum TL+FC (%)	Maximum FC (%)	Maximum TL+FC (%)
Week	December 21, 2018	October 5, 2018	October 12, 2018	December 21, 2018
Ratio(%)	159,71	122,64	228,13	148,69

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019 (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

Breakdown of assets and liabilities according to their remaining maturities:

Section Conference Confer				1-3	3-12	1-5	5 years	Unclassified	
Cash (cash in vantl. effectives, cash in transit. cheques purchased) 34,47,226 15,468,42 - - - - - - 4,994,088 Banks 918,709 8,935,008 696,607 1,254,844 93,630 - - 20,356,798 Banks 918,709 8,935,008 696,607 1,254,844 93,630 - - 20,356,798 Receivables from money markets - - 7,204,828 - - - - - 1,204,838 - - - - - 2,030,838,666 2,030,838,666 - - - - 2,046,938,466 -	Current Period	Demand	Up to 1 Month	months	months	years	and over	(1)(2)	Total
and Bankces with the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey 9,918,709 8.393,008 606.607 1.254.844 93,630 5.6.604 20.356.798 Financial asset at fair value through torilor loss 2.28 6.161 9.915 5.6.604 26.130 336.268 Financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income 7.204.828 6.161 9.915 5.6.604 26.130 336.268 Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 4.203.2562 21.655.333 6.246.862 14.666.644 7.281.791 80.300 26.958.466 Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 4.203.255.62 21.655.333 6.246.867 1.466.644 7.281.791 80.300 26.954.846 84.919.801 26.954.849 84.919.801 26.954.849.801 26.958.846 26.158.801 21.549.91 26.958.849 26.958.849 26.258.818 26.958.818 26.958.818 26.958.818 26.958.818 26.958.818 26.958.818 26.958.818 26.958.818 26.958.818 26.958.818 26.958.818 26.958.818 26.958.818 26.958.818									
Banks	Cash (cash in vault, effectives, cash in transit, cheques purchased)	34.347.226	15.646.842	-	-	-	-	-	49.994.068
Financial assets affair value through profit or loss 2.258 7.204.828 - 6.161 9.915 5.6.644 261.320 333.62.28 7.204.828 - - - - - - - - -	and Balances with the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey								
Receivables from money markets - 7.204.828 - - - - - - - - 7.204.828 Financial assets after a water through other comprehensive income - 605.130 2.798 4.306.862 14.66.164 7.281.732 80.300 2.6938.481 2.008.09 2.008.09 2.008.00			8.393.008	696.607	1.254.844		-	-	
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 605,130 798 430,86c 14.663,644 7.281,732 80.300 26.938,466 21.650,6383 62.412,670 98.666,751 21.349,917 (215.482) 24.6193,801 21.606,838 62.412,670 98.66,751 21.349,917 (215.482) 24.6193,801 21.606,838 62.412,670 98.66,751 21.349,917 (215.482) 24.6193,801 21.849,801 21.849,801 22.849,836 16.551,795 27.231,077 21.641,918,801 22.849,836 24.247,849 24.248,469,169 24.248,469 24.248,469,169 24.248,469 24.248,469,169 24.248,469 24.2	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	2.258	-	-	6.161	9.915	56.604	261.330	336.268
Loans ¹⁰	Receivables from money markets	-	7.204.828	-	-	-	-	-	7.204.828
Financial assets measured at amortised cost	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	605.130	798	4.306.862	14.663.644	7.281.732	80.300	26.938.466
Other assets 4,201,003 471,188 667,303 1,927,385 3,233,338 965,358 19,288,946 30,754,721 Total assets 48,6916 74,644,588 23,025,859 72,284,109 124,965,814 46,205,406 19,415,094 409,010,027 Labilities Bank deposits 1,176,468 4,943,073 227,671 33,724 - 6,380,936 Unds Opposits 44,274,849 129,739,257 31,087,118 11,62,828 2,553,117 210,377 129,175,56 Funds from money market 4,282,125 1,230,565 27,085,926 7,774,779 3,771,39 1,023,766 Miscellaneous payabes 1,106,002 2,131,856,99 24,000 540,818 653,862 1,024,7665 Miscellaneous payabes 1,106,002 31,185,699 266,774 197,660 1,59,970 14,826,655 Other labilities 48,552,189 34,30,40 2,106,283 2,631,221 23,333,560 10	Loans ⁽¹⁾	-	42.323.562	21.656.383	62.412.670	98.666.751	21.349.917	(215.482)	246.193.801
Total assets	Financial assets measured at amortised cost	-	-	4.759	2.376.187	8.298.336	16.551.795	-	27.231.077
Liabilities	Other assets	4.201.003	471.188	667.303	1.927.385	3.233.538	965.358	19.288.946	30.754.721
Bank deposits	Total assets	48.469.196	74.644.558	23.025.850	72.284.109	124.965.814	46.205.406	19.415.094	409.010.027
Other deposits 44.274.849 129.739.257 31.087.118 11.652.828 2.553.117 210.377 - 219.517.546 Funds borrowed from other financial institutions - 4.282.125 1.230.565 27.085.926 7.774.779 3.777.139 - 219.517.546 Funds from money market - 8.999.343 54.290 540.381 653.682 - - - 10.247.696 Marketable securities issued - 2.612.769 2.340.240 7.131.710 12.780.44 3.311.482 - - 2.817.6655 Other liabilities 2.085.189 846.304 2.106.283 2.631.221 23.933.560 10.825.144 43.282.854 85.710.555 Total liabilities 48.552.508 164.608.570 37.312.941 49.273.450 47.695.592 18.124.142 43.242.824 409.010.027 Net Off-Balance Sheet Position - (199.190) (492.173) (856.418) (36.706) 808.932 - (775.555) Derivative Financial Assets - 50.989.720 24.777.451 <td>Liabilities</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Liabilities								
Funds borrowed from other financial institutions	Bank deposits	1.176.468	4.943.073	227.671	33.724	-	-	-	6.380.936
Funds from money market	Other deposits	44.274.849	129.739.257	31.087.118	11.652.828	2.553.117	210.377	-	219.517.546
Marketable securities issued	Funds borrowed from other financial institutions	-	4.282.125	1.230.565	27.085.926	7.774.779	3.777.139	-	44.150.534
Miscellaneous payables	Funds from money market	-		54.290	540.381	653.682	-	-	10.247.696
Cher liabilities	Marketable securities issued	-	2.612.769		7.131.710	12.780.454	3.311.482	-	28.176.655
Total liabilities	Miscellaneous payables	1.016.002		266.774	197.660	-	-	159.970	14.826.105
Net liquidity gap (83.312) (89.964.012) (14.287.091) 23.010.659 77.270.222 28.081.264 (24.027.730) - Net Off-Balance Sheet Position - (199.190) (492.173) (856.418) (36.706) 808.932 - (775.555) Derivative Financial Assets - 50.989.720 24.777.451 31.885.322 65.444.358 42.008.768 - 215.105.619 Derivative Financial Liabilities - 51.188.910 25.269.624 32.741.740 65.481.064 41.199.836 - 215.881.174 Non-Cash Loans - 3.724.277 6.778.038 35.423.476 15.037.109 5.412.657 24.461.025 90.836.582 Prior Period - - 3.724.277 6.778.038 35.423.476 15.037.109 5.412.657 24.461.025 90.836.582 Prior Period - - 27.280.537 63.169.427 121.014.446 46.150.267 11.070.371 373.376.254 Total assets 40.952.817 146.026.076 55.214.254 46.381.480	Other liabilities ⁽²⁾	2.085.189	846.304	2.106.283	2.631.221	23.933.560	10.825.144	43.282.854	85.710.555
Net Off-Balance Sheet Position - (199.190) (492.173) (856.418) (36.706) 808.932 - (775.555) Derivative Financial Assets - 50.989.720 24.777.451 31.885.322 65.444.358 42.008.768 - 215.105.611.71 Derivative Financial Liabilities - 51.188.910 25.269.624 32.741.740 65.481.064 41.199.836 - 215.881.174 Non-Cash Loans - 3.724.277 6.778.038 35.423.476 15.037.109 5.412.657 24.461.025 90.836.582 Prior Period Total assets 42.378.411 62.312.795 27.280.537 63.169.427 121.014.446 46.150.267 11.070.371 373.376.254 Total liabilities 40.952.817 146.026.076 55.214.254 46.381.480 31.622.257 11.505.641 41.673.729 373.376.254 Liquidity gap 1.425.594 (83.713.281) (27.933.717) 16.787.947 89.392.189 34.644.626 (30.603.358)	Total liabilities	48.552.508	164.608.570	37.312.941	49.273.450	47.695.592	18.124.142	43.442.824	409.010.027
Net Off-Balance Sheet Position - (199.190) (492.173) (856.418) (36.706) 808.932 - (775.555) Derivative Financial Assets - 50.989.720 24.777.451 31.885.322 65.444.358 42.008.768 - 215.105.619 Derivative Financial Liabilities - 51.188.910 25.269.624 32.741.740 65.481.064 41.199.836 - 215.881.174 Non-Cash Loans - 3.724.277 6.778.038 35.423.476 15.037.109 5.412.657 24.461.025 90.836.582 Prior Period Total assets 42.378.411 62.312.795 27.280.537 63.169.427 121.014.446 46.150.267 11.070.371 373.376.254 Total liabilities 40.952.817 146.026.076 55.214.254 46.381.480 31.622.257 11.505.641 41.673.729 373.376.254 Liquidity gap 1.425.594 (83.713.281) (27.933.717) 16.787.947 89.392.189 34.644.626 (30.603.358) - Net Off-Balance Sheet Position - (902.831)									
Derivative Financial Assets 50.989.720 24.777.451 31.885.322 65.444.358 42.008.768 - 215.105.619 Derivative Financial Liabilities - 51.188.910 25.269.624 32.741.740 65.481.064 41.199.836 - 215.881.174 Non-Cash Loans - 3.724.277 6.778.038 35.423.476 15.037.109 5.412.657 24.461.025 90.836.582 Prior Period - 70.000 - 70	Net liquidity gap	(83.312)	(89.964.012)	(14.287.091)	23.010.659	77.270.222	28.081.264	(24.027.730)	-
Derivative Financial Assets 50.989.720 24.777.451 31.885.322 65.444.358 42.008.768 - 215.105.619 Derivative Financial Liabilities - 51.188.910 25.269.624 32.741.740 65.481.064 41.199.836 - 215.881.174 Non-Cash Loans - 3.724.277 6.778.038 35.423.476 15.037.109 5.412.657 24.461.025 90.836.582 Prior Period - 70.000 - 70	Not Off Palance Shoot Position		(100 100)	(402 173)	(856.418)	(36 706)	808 032		(775 555)
Derivative Financial Liabilities -									
Prior Period Prio									
Prior Period Cotal assets 42.378.411 62.312.795 27.280.537 63.169.427 121.014.446 46.150.267 11.070.371 373.376.254 Total liabilities 40.952.817 146.026.076 55.214.254 46.381.480 31.622.257 11.505.641 41.673.729 373.376.254 Liquidity gap 1.425.594 (83.713.281) (27.933.717) 16.787.947 89.392.189 34.644.626 (30.603.358) - Net Off-Balance Sheet Position - (902.831) 277.849 105.446 (359.509) 672.204 - (206.841) Derivative Financial Assets - 48.551.700 19.488.079 30.856.012 67.131.478 35.775.387 - 201.802.656 Derivative Financial Liabilities - 49.454.531 19.210.230 30.750.566 67.490.987 35.103.183 - 202.009.497								24.461.025	
Total assets 42.378.411 62.312.795 27.280.537 63.169.427 121.014.446 46.150.267 11.070.371 373.376.254 Total liabilities 40.952.817 146.026.076 55.214.254 46.381.480 31.622.257 11.505.641 41.673.729 373.376.254 Liquidity gap 1.425.594 (83.713.281) (27.933.717) 16.787.947 89.392.189 34.644.626 (30.603.358) - Net Off-Balance Sheet Position - (902.831) 277.849 10.5446 (35.9509) 672.204 - (206.841) Derivative Financial Assets - 48.551.700 19.488.079 30.856.012 67.131.478 35.775.387 - 201.802.656 Derivative Financial Liabilities - 49.454.531 19.210.230 30.750.566 67.490.987 35.103.183 - 202.009.497	Non-Cash Loans		511241211	017701030	3514251474	10.007.107	214121027	24.401.025	70.050.502
Total assets 42.378.411 62.312.795 27.280.537 63.169.427 121.014.446 46.150.267 11.070.371 373.376.254 Total liabilities 40.952.817 146.026.076 55.214.254 46.381.480 31.622.257 11.505.641 41.673.729 373.376.254 Liquidity gap 1.425.594 (83.713.281) (27.933.717) 16.787.947 89.392.189 34.644.626 (30.603.358) - Net Off-Balance Sheet Position - (902.831) 277.849 10.5446 (35.9509) 672.24 - 201.802.656 Derivative Financial Assets - 48.551.700 19.488.079 30.856.012 67.131.478 35.775.387 - 201.802.656 Derivative Financial Liabilities - 49.454.531 19.210.230 30.750.566 67.490.987 35.103.183 - 202.009.497	Prior Period								
Total liabilities 40.952.817 146.026.076 55.214.254 46.381.480 31.622.257 11.505.641 41.673.729 373.376.254 Liquidity gap 1.425.594 (83.713.281) (27.933.717) 16.787.947 89.392.189 34.644.626 (30.603.358) - Net Off-Balance Sheet Position - (902.831) 277.849 105.446 (359.509) 672.204 - (206.841) Derivative Financial Assets - 48.551.700 19.488.079 30.856.012 67.131.478 35.775.387 - 201.802.656 Derivative Financial Liabilities - 49.454.531 19.210.230 30.750.566 67.490.987 35.103.183 - 202.009.497		42.378.411	62.312.795	27.280.537	63.169.427	121.014.446	46.150.267	11.070.371	373.376.254
Liquidity gap 1.425.594 (83.713.281) (27.933.717) 16.787.947 89.392.189 34.644.626 (30.603.358) - Net Off-Balance Sheet Position - (902.831) 277.849 105.446 (359.509) 672.204 - (206.841) Derivative Financial Assets - 48.551.700 19.488.079 30.856.012 67.131.478 35.775.387 - 201.802.656 Derivative Financial Liabilities - 49.454.531 19.210.230 30.750.566 67.490.987 35.103.183 - 202.009.497									
Net Off-Balance Sheet Position - (902.831) 277.849 105.446 (359.509) 672.204 - (206.841) Derivative Financial Assets - 48.551.700 19.488.079 30.856.012 67.131.478 35.775.387 - 201.802.656 Derivative Financial Liabilities - 49.454.531 19.210.230 30.750.566 67.490.987 35.103.183 - 202.009.497									-
Derivative Financial Assets - 48.551.700 19.488.079 30.856.012 67.131.478 35.775.387 - 201.802.656 Derivative Financial Liabilities - 49.454.531 19.210.230 30.750.566 67.490.987 35.103.183 - 202.009.497								-	(206,841)
Derivative Financial Liabilities - 49.454.531 19.210.230 30.750.566 67.490.987 35.103.183 - 202.009.497		-						_	
		-						_	
	Non-Cash Loans	_	3.400.820	8.544.541	29.612.655	13.710.204	6.209.896	24.307.073	85.785.189

⁽¹⁾ Non-performing loans are presented in the "Unclassified" column after being offset against expected loss provisions.

⁽²⁾ Shareholders' equity is presented in the "Unclassified" column.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019 (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

7. Explanations on consolidated leverage ratio:

The main reason for the increase in leverage ratio for the current period is the increase in Tier 1 capital.

The summary information for the comparison of total assets in consolidated financials prepared in accordance with TAS and total exposures:

		Current Period ⁽²⁾	Prior Period ⁽²⁾
1 2	Total assets in the consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with TAS ⁽¹⁾ Differences between the total assets in the consolidated financial	403.621.754	377.436.485
	statements prepared in accordance with TAS and the total assets in the		
	consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with		
	Communique on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of the		
	Banks	2.466.588	2.274.785
3	Differences between the balances of derivative financial instruments and the		
	credit derivatives in the consolidated financial statements prepared in		
	accordance with the Communique on Preparation of Consolidated Financial		
	Statements of the Banks and their risk exposures	5.456.081	4.916.012
4	Differences between the balances of securities financing transactions in the consolidated		
	financial statements prepared in accordance with the Communique on Preparation of		
	Consolidated Financial Statements of the Banks and their risk exposures	(4.002.019)	(6.370.030)
5	Differences between off- balance sheet items in the consolidated financial statements		
	prepared in accordance with the Communique on Preparation of Consolidated Financial		
	Statements of the Banks and their risk exposures	(15.021.467)	(15.747.074)
6	Other differences in the consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the		
	Communique on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of the Banks and their		
	risk exposures	(3.763.667)	(8.483.428)
7	Total Risks	598.404.259	549.163.000

⁽¹⁾ The consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the sixth paragraph of the Article 5 in the Communique on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of

⁽²⁾ The arithmetic average of the last 3 months in the related periods.

		Current Period ⁽¹⁾	Prior Period ⁽¹⁾
	On-Balance sheet exposures		
	On-Balance sheet assets (Excluding derivative financial instruments and credit		
1	derivatives, including collaterals)	402.131.292	368.518.621
2	(Asset amounts deducted in determining Tier 1 capital)	(6.177.930)	(5.976.314)
3	Total on-Balance sheet exposures	395.953.362	362.542.307
	Derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives		
4	Replacement cost of derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives	2.227.560	2.699.516
5	Potential credit risk of derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives	5.456.081	4.916.012
6	Total derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives exposure	7.683.641	7.615.528
	Securities financing transaction exposure		
7	Total risk of gross securities financing transactions (excluding on-balance sheet exposure)	880.139	470.170
8	Agent transaction exposures	-	-
9	Total securities financing transaction exposures	880.139	470.170
	Off-balance sheet items		
10	Off-balance sheet exposure at gross notional amount	208.908.584	194.282.069
11	(Adjustments for conversion to credit equivalent amounts)	(15.021.467)	(15.747.074)
12	Total risk of off-balance sheet items	193.887.117	178.534.995
	Capital and total exposure		
13	Tier 1 capital	40.600.429	34.298.597
14	Total exposures	598.404.259	549.163.000
15	Leverage ratio (%)	6,79	6,26

⁽¹⁾ The arithmetic average of the last 3 months in the related periods.

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

8. Explanations on hedge accounting:

The Group applies the following hedge accounting models as of June 30, 2019:

- Fair value Hedge ("FVH")
- Cash Flow Hedge ("CFH")

If the fair value of the hedging instrument within fair value hedge ("FVH") is positive it is classified under, "Derivative financial assets at fair value through profit or loss"; if the fair value is negative, it is classified under "Derivative financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss".

If the fair value of the hedging instrument under hedge of cash flow hedge ("CFH") is positive, it is classified under "Derivative financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income " if the fair value is negative, it is classified under "Derivative financial liabilities at fair value through other comprehensive income ".

Cross currency interest rate swaps are used as hedging instrument in FVH. Interest rate swaps and cross currency swaps are used as hedging instrument in CFH. Contractual amounts and the fair values as at June 30, 2019 of these hedging instruments are presented in the table below:

	Current Period					Prior Period
	Notional ⁽¹⁾	Asset	Liability	Notional ⁽¹⁾	Asset	Liability
Hedging instrument Interest rate swap / cross currency swap (CFH) Cross currency interest rate swap	45.803.131	1.926.198	1.043.604	46.404.018	3.169.086	611.406
(FVH)	2.091.058	60.122	333.057	2.215.979	80.703	313.994
Total	47.894.189	1.986.320	1.376.661	48.619.997	3.249.789	925.400

⁽¹⁾ Only the "sell" legs of the related derivatives are presented with the addition of the "buy" legs of these derivatives amounting to TL 47.371.002 (December 31, 2018 - TL 48.640.730) the total notional of derivative financial assets amounting to TL 95.265.191 (December 31, 2018 - TL 97.260.727) is accounted for in off-balance sheet under "Hedging Derivative Financial Instruments" line item.

The fair valuation methodology of the derivatives presented in the above table is disclosed in detail in the accounting principles section of these financial statements in Section 3. Part 4.

8.1. Fair value hedge accounting:

Starting from March 1, 2009, the Parent Bank has hedged the possible fair value effects of changes in market interest rates on some of its fixed interest loan portfolios and fair value effects of changes in foreign exchange rates on part of its foreign currency funds by using cross-currency interest rate swaps.

Starting from July 28, 2015, the Parent Bank has hedged the possible fair value effects of changes in market interest rates and foreign exchange rates on marketable securities by using cross-currency interest rate swaps.

The Bank selected to apply macro FVH accounting for such relationship in accordance with "TAS 39- Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement".

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

The impact of application of FVH accounting is summarized below;

Current Period						
						Net gain/(loss)
						recognised in the
			Fair value			income statement
			difference /			(Derivative
			adjustment of			financial
Type of hedging	Hedged item (asset and	Nature of	the hedged	Net fair	value of the	transactions
instrument	liability)	hedged risks	item ⁽¹⁾	hedging i	nstrument ⁽²⁾	gains/losses)(3)
				Asset	Liability	
		Fixed interest				
	Some of fixed interest	and changes in				
Cross currency	loan portfolios, foreign	foreign				
interest rate	currency funds and	exchange rate				
swaps	marketable securities	risk	28.286	-	333.057	(15.879)

Prior Period						
						Net gain/(loss)
						recognised in the
			Fair value			income statement
			difference /			(Derivative
			adjustment of			financial
Type of hedging	Hedged item (asset and	Nature of	the hedged	Net fair	value of the	transactions
instrument	liability)	hedged risks	item ⁽¹⁾	hedging i	nstrument ⁽²⁾	gains/losses)(3)
				Asset	Liability	
		Fixed interest				
	Some of fixed interest	and changes in				
Cross currency	loan portfolios, foreign	foreign				
interest rate	currency funds and	exchange rate				
swaps	marketable securities	risk	44.165	-	313.994	22.647

⁽¹⁾ The amount refers to the fair value of the hedged item calculated for some of fixed interest loan portfolios in accordance with hedge accounting effectiveness tests. The foreign exchange rate changes of foreign currency fundings and cross-currency swaps are reflected to the income statement in foreign exchange gains / losses line item.

- (2) The amounts include the foreign exchange differences and net straight line interest accruals of the related derivatives.
- (3) The ineffective portion of the mentioned hedging transaction is TL 3.309 loss (June 30 2018- TL 5.880 loss).

At the inception date, the Parent Bank documents the relationship between the hedging instruments and hedged items required by the FVH accounting application in accordance with "TAS 39- Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" and its own risk management policies and principles. Every individual relationship is approved and documented in the same methodology. In accordance with "TAS 39- Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement", the effectiveness tests of the relationships are performed in accordance with the Bank's risk management policies. In the effectiveness tests, the fair values of the hedged item are calculated using the same assumptions used in calculation of fair values of the derivatives.

The effectiveness tests are performed prospectively and retrospectively on a monthly basis and the effectiveness of risk relationships are measured. At the inception date the effectiveness tests are performed prospectively. If the underlying hedge does not conform to the FVH accounting requirements (out of the 80% - 125% effectiveness range) or if the management voluntarily decides to discontinue the hedging relation, the adjustments made to the carrying value (amortized cost) of the hedged item are amortized with the straight line method and recognized in the profit and loss accounts within the remaining maturity. In addition if the hedging instrument is sold or closed before its maturity, the amount of the fair value adjustments of the hedged items are amortized to profit and loss accounts with the straight line method within the remaining maturity.

8.2. Cash flow hedge accounting:

The Parent Bank started to apply macro cash flow hedge accounting from January 1, 2010 onwards in order to hedge its cash flow risk from floating interest rate liabilities. The hedging instruments are USD, EUR and TL interest rate swaps and cross currency swaps with floating receive, fixed pay legs, and the hedged item is the cash outflows due to financing of interests of repricing USD, EUR and TL deposits, borrowings and repos.

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

The impact of application of CFH accounting is summarized below:

Current Period Type of hedging instrument	Hedged item (asset and liability)	Nature of hedged risks		Net fair value of the hedging instrument		Net gain/(loss) reclassified to equity ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾
	•		Asset	Liability		
Interest rate swaps/		Cash flow risk due		-		
Cross currency	Customer deposits and	to the changes in				
interest rate swap	repos	the interest rates	1.926.198	1.043.604	753.278	(990.026)

Prior Period						
Type of hedging instrument	Hedged item (asset and liability)	Nature of hedged risks		fair value of the ging instrument	Net gain/(loss) recognized in hedging funds ⁽¹⁾	Net gain/(loss) reclassified to equity ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾
			Asset	Liability		
Interest rate swaps/		Cash flow risk due				
Cross currency	Customer deposits and	to the changes in				
interest rate swap	repos	the interest rates	3.169.086	611.406	1.743.304	906.613

⁽¹⁾ Includes deferred tax impact.

At the inception date, the Parent Bank documents the relationship between the hedging instruments and hedged items required by the CFH accounting application in accordance with "TAS 39- Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" and its own risk management policies and principles. Every individual relationship is approved and documented in the same way. In accordance with "TAS 39- Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement", the effectiveness tests of the relationships are performed in accordance with the Bank's risk management policies.

The effectiveness tests are performed on a monthly basis and the effectiveness of risk relationships are measured. If the underlying hedge does not conform to the CFH accounting requirements (out of the 80%-125% effectiveness range) or if the management voluntarily decides to discontinue the hedging relation or the hedging instrument is sold or closed before its maturity, the cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument that has been recognised in other comprehensive income from the period when the hedge was effective shall remain separately in equity until the forecast transaction occurs or is no longer expected to occur. When the hedged forecasted transactions are no longer expected to occur, the net cumulative gain or loss is reclassified from other comprehensive income to profit and loss.

8.3. Hedge From Foreign Net Investment Risk:

The Group hedges part of the currency translation risk of net investments in foreign operations through foreign currency borrowings. The Group's Euro denominated borrowing is designated as a hedge of the net investment in the Group's certain EUR denominated subsidiaries. The total amount of the borrowing designated as a hedge of the net investment at June 30, 2019 is EUR 442 million (December 31, 2018 - EUR 430 million).

9. Explanations on the activities carried out on behalf of others and fiduciary transactions:

The Group carries out trading, custody, management and consulting services on behalf of customers and on their account. The Group has no fiduciary transactions.

⁽²⁾ Includes tax and foreign exchange differences.

⁽³⁾ The ineffective portion of the mentioned hedging transaction is TL 244.007 income (June 30, 2018 - TL - 13.252 income).

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

10. Explanations on consolidated operating segments:

The Group carries out its banking operations through two main business units:

- > Retail Banking
- Corporate and Commercial Banking.

The Parent Bank's Retail Banking activities include card payment systems, SME banking, individual and Platinum banking, Private banking. Retail Banking products and services offered to customers include card payment systems, consumer loans (including general purpose loans, auto loans, mortgages), commercial installment loans, SME loans, SME Banking Packages, time and demand deposits, gold banking, investment accounts, life and nonlife insurance products and payroll services. In addition, customers who receive their monthly salary/SSI payments through our bank are offered privileges covering various banking transactions. Card payment systems cover the management of products, services, campaigns for member merchants as well as the sales and activities for a variety of customer types. Crystal, Play, Adios and Taksitçi are the other card brands providing services for the different segments within the World brand, shopping and marketing platform of the Bank. Through its Private Banking activities, the Bank serves high net worth customers and delivers investment products to this customer segment. Among the products and services offered to Private Banking customers are time deposit products, capital guaranteed funds, mutual funds, mutual funds, Type A Type B funds, derivative products such as forwards, futures and options in domestic futures exchange (VIOP) and international markets, personal loans, foreign exchange, gold and equity trading, pension plans, insurance products and 7/24 safe deposit boxes and e-banking services. Also, personal art advisory, inheritance advisory, real estate advisory, tax advisory, education and philanthropic advisory are offered within the Private Banking and Wealth Management activities.

Corporate and Commercial Banking segment is organized into three subgroups: Corporate Banking for large-scale companies, Commercial Banking for medium-sized enterprises and Multinational Companies Banking for multinational companies. Corporate and Commercial Banking, has a product range of working capital finance, trade finance, project finance, domestic and international non-cash loans such as letters of credit and letters of guarantee, cash management and internet banking.

The Group's widespread branch network and alternative distribution channels including ATMs, telephone banking, internet banking and mobile banking are utilized to serve customers in all segments. Foreign operations include the Group's banking transactions in the Netherlands, Azerbaijan, Russia and Malta. Treasury, Asset – Liability Management and other operations, mainly consist of treasury management's results, operations of supporting business units and other unallocated transactions.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019 (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

The below table is prepared in accordance with the Management Information System (MIS) data of the Bank.

Major balance sheet and income statement items based on operating segments:

					Treasury, Asset-		
		Corporate and	Other foreign	Other domestic	Liability Managemen		Total operations
	Retail	commercial	operation	operation	t	Consolidation	of the
Current Period	banking	banking	s	s	and Other	adjustments (1)	Group
Operating revenue continuing	4.831.892	5.313.574	197.932	573.496	(490.849)	(2.518)	10.423.527
Operating expenses continuing	(3.375.395)	(2.145.250)	(83.874)	(211.168)	(1.780.412)	2.518	(7.593.581)
Net operating income continuing	1.456.497	3.168.324	114.058	362.328	(2.271.261)	-	2.829.946
Dividend income (2)	-	-	-	-	15.514	-	15.514
Income/Loss from Investments							
accounted based on equity method ⁽²⁾	-	-	-	-	46.145	-	46.145
Profit before tax	1.456.497	3.168.324	114.058	362.328	(2.209.602)	-	2.891.605
Tax expense ⁽²⁾	-	-	-	-	(530.589)	-	(530.589)
Net period income from	1.456.497	3.168.324	114.058	362.328	(2.740.191)	-	2.361.016
continuing operations							
Minority interest (-)	-	-	-	-	(69)	-	(69)
Group income/loss	1.456.497	3.168.324	114.058	362.328	(2.740.260)	-	2.360.947
Segment assets	77.207.214	134.370.602	14.427.045	18.718.818	165.700.655	(2.581.503)	407.842.831
Investments in associates,							
subsidiaries and joint ventures	-	-	-	-	1.167.196	-	1.167.196
Total assets	77.207.214	134.370.602	14.427.045	18.718.818	166.867.851	(2.581.503)	409.010.027
Segment liabilities	144.743.438	71.988.302	11.226.508	15.705.690	127.418.589	(2.581.503)	368.501.024
Shareholders' equity	1-1.7 +3.+30	71.700.302	11.220.300	15.705.070	40.509.003	(2.301.303)	40.509.003
Total liabilities	144.743.438	71.988.302	11.226.508	15.705.690	167.927.592	(2.581.503)	40.309.003
Total nabilities	177./73.430	/1.700.302	11.220.300	13.703.090	Troncury	(2.301.303)	702.010.027

					Treasury,		
		Corporate			Asset-		Total
		and	Other	Other	Liability		operations
	Retail	commercial	foreign	domestic	Management	Consolidation	of the
Prior Period (3)	banking	banking		operations	and Other	adjustments (1)	Group
Operating revenue continuing	2.933.560	2.119.671	173.746	436.778	2.836.675	(4.672)	8.495.758
Operating expenses continuing	(2.420.174)	(1.396.942)	(63.482)	(135.577)	(1.376.720)	4.595	(5.388.300)
Net operating income continuing	513.386	722.729	110.264	301.201	1.459.955	(77)	3.107.458
Dividend income (2)	-	-	-	-	12.034	-	12.034
Income/Loss from Investments							
accounted based on equity method ⁽²⁾	-	-	-	-	53.015	-	53.015
Profit before tax	513.386	722.729	110.264	301.201	1.525.004	(77)	3.172.507
Tax expense (2)	-	-	-	-	(701.216)	-	(701.216)
Net period income from	513.386	722.729	110.264	301.201	823.788	(77)	2.471.291
continuing operations							
Minority interest (-)	-	-	-	-	(59)	-	(59)
Group income/loss	513.386	722.729	110.264	301.201	823.729	(77)	2.471.232
Segment assets	80.911.357	125.801.320	14.332.022	19.849.689	134.540.954	(3.140.521)	372.294.821
Investments in associates,							
subsidiaries and joint ventures	-	-	-	-	1.081.433	-	1.081.433
Total assets	80.911.357	125.801.320	14.332.022	19.849.689	135.622.387	(3.140.521)	373.376.254
Segment liabilities	172.116.780	76.729.909	11.470.565	16.998.446	60.193.797	(3.140.521)	334.368.976
Shareholders' equity	-	-	-	-	39.007.278	-	39.007.278
Total liabilities	172.116.780	76.729.909	11.470.565	16.998.446	99.201.075	(3.140.521)	373.376.254

Consolidation adjustments include transactions with subsidiaries and investments consolidated in these financial statements.

Related items expenses have not been distributed based on operating segments and have been presented under "Treasury, Asset-Liability Management and Other". Income statements items presents the balances as of June 30, 2018.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

Section five - Explanations and notes related to consolidated financial statements

1. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets:

1.1. Information related to cash and the account of the Central Bank:

1.1.1 Information on cash and the account of the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey ("the CBRT"):

		Current Period		Prior Period
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Cash	1.424.486	3.896.967	1.443.460	3.443.030
The CBRT ⁽¹⁾	6.484.641	36.544.046	15.313.011	35.417.868
Other	-	1.643.928	-	1.213.939
Total	7.909.127	42.084.941	16.756.471	40.074.837

⁽¹⁾ The balance of gold amounting to TL 4.180.466 is accounted for under the Central Bank foreign currency account (December 31, 2018 - TL 4.233.215).

1.1.2 Information on the account of the CBRT:

		Current Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Demand unrestricted amount (1)	6.484.641	20.945.205	8.416.404	21.436.238
Time unrestricted amount	-	-	6.896.607	-
Time restricted amount	-	-	-	-
Reserve requirement ⁽²⁾	-	15.598.841	-	13.981.630
Total	6.484.641	36.544.046	15.313.011	35.417.868

⁽¹⁾ The TL reserve requirement has been classified in "Central Bank Demand Unrestricted Account" based on the correspondence with BRSA letter as of January 3, 2008.

1.2. Information on financial assets at fair value through profit and loss:

The Group does not have financial assets at fair value through profit and loss subject to repo transactions and there is no financial assets at fair value through profit and loss given as collateral/blocked (December 31, 2018 - None).

1.3. Information on derivative financial assets:

1.3.1 Positive differences related to derivative financial assets held for trading:

	(Current Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Forward transactions	732.705	131	940.093	133
Swap transactions	2.997.655	912.154	3.909.672	664.415
Futures transactions	-	-	-	-
Options	213.289	37.001	256.107	47.662
Other	-	-	72	41
Total	3.943.649	949.286	5.105.944	712.251

1.3.2 Positive differences related to derivative financial assets held for hedging:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Fair value hedges (1)	-	60.122	-	80.703
Cash flow hedges (1)	1.892.227	33.971	2.869.353	299.733
Hedges for investments made in foreign countries	-	-	-	-
Total	1.892.227	94.093	2.869.353	380.436

⁽¹⁾ Explained in Note 8 of section 4.

⁽²⁾ The Group keeps TL, USD, EUR and Gold reserve deposits for its TL and FX liabilities at Central Bank accounts in accordance with the legislation of the Central Bank numbered 2005/1, "Decree on Reserve Deposits".

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

1.4. Information on banks:

		Current Period		Prior Period
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Banks				
Domestic	2.947.541	2.982.943	231.581	1.877.059
Foreign ⁽¹⁾	14	14.426.300	6.017	3.154.983
Headquarters and branches abroad	-	-	-	-
Total	2.947.555	17.409.243	237.598	5.032.042

⁽¹⁾ The balance of foreign currency account in foreign banks includes the balance of gold amounting to TL 22.358 (December 31, 2018 -TL 15.594).

1.5. Information on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income which are subject to repurchase agreements and given as collateral / blocked:

As of June 30, 2019 financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income given as collateral/blocked amount to TL 1.881.352 (December 31, 2018 -TL 1.292.400) and subject to repo transactions amounts to TL 6.043.501. (December 31, 2018 -TL 959.438)

1.6. Information on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Debt securities	27.609.507	27.926.090
Quoted on stock exchange (1)	27.321.751	27.662.947
Not quoted	287.756	263.143
Share certificates	125.737	112.232
Quoted on stock exchange	230	213
Not quoted	125.507	112.019
Impairment provision (-) ⁽²⁾	796.778	1.154.642
Total	26.938.466	26.883.680

⁽¹⁾ As of January 1, 2018, the Group has changed its business model for some government debt securities with the adoption of TFRS 9. As a result government bonds with an amount of TL 1.998.350 has been classified from financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income to financial assets measured at amortised cost.

1.7. Explanations on loans:

1.7.1 Information on all types of loans or advance balances given to shareholders and employees of the Group:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	Cash	Non-cash	Cash	Non-cash
Direct loans granted to shareholders	-	-	-	
Corporate shareholders	-	-	-	-
Real person shareholders	-	-	_	-
Indirect loans granted to shareholders	43.095	1.173.034	90.240	1.351.956
Loans granted to employees	190.297	511	172.230	510
Total	233.392	1.173.545	262.470	1.352.466

⁽²⁾ Includes the negative differences between the acquisition cost and the market price, related to the securities portfolio.

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019 (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

1.7.2 Information on the first and second group loans and other receivables and loans and other receivables that have been restructured or rescheduled:

		Loa	ns under close monito	ring
Cash Loans	Standard loans		Loans under	restructuring
	Standard Ivans	Not under the scope of restructuring	Modifications on agreement conditions	Refinancing
Non-specialized loans	195,919.091	28.470.949	2.885.416	5.027.933
Loans given to enterprises	91.035.028	24.196.904	1.063.101	2.684.782
Export loans	16.172.635	234.131	58.391	303.810
Import loans	-	-	-	-
Loans given to financial sector	3.731.615	-	-	-
Consumer loans	30.058.493	1.445.063	609	928.597
Credit cards	26.938.984	1.251.381	-	685.695
Other ⁽¹⁾	27.982.336	1.343.470	1.763.315	425.049
Specialized loans	-	-	-	-
Other receivables	13.110.959	994.935	-	-
Total	209.030.050	29.465.884	2.885.416	5.027.933

⁽¹⁾ Fair value differences of the hedged items amounting to TL 9.043 are classified in other loans as explained in Note 8, Section 4.

	Standard loans	Loans under close monitoring
12-month provisions for possible losses	1.343.361	-
Significant increase in credit risk	-	3.991.689
Total	1.343.361	3.991.689

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş. Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019 (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

1.7.3. Information on consumer loans, individual credit cards, personnel loans and personnel credit cards:

	Medium			
	Short- term	and long-term	Total	
Consumer loans-TL	556.725	29.636.656	30.193.381	
Real estate loans	2.219	11.159.935	11.162.154	
Automotive loans	23.274	503.319	526,593	
Consumer loans	531.232	17.973.402	18.504.634	
Other	<u>-</u>	=	_	
Consumer loans-FC indexed	_	17.479	17.479	
Real estate loans	_	17.479	17.479	
Automotive loans	-	_	_	
Consumer loans	-	_	_	
Other	-	_	_	
Consumer loans-FC	11.707	87.068	98.775	
Real estate loans	576	23.386	23.962	
Automotive loans	44	623	667	
Consumer loans	9.851	55.963	65.814	
Other	1.236	7.096	8.332	
Individual credit cards-TL	19.345,279	695.463	20.040.742	
With installments	9.274.371	202.638	9.477.009	
Without installments	10.070.908	492.825	10.563.733	
Individual credit cards-FC	69.250	29.192	98,442	
With installments	42.693	29.192	71.885	
Without installments	26.557	-	26.557	
Personnel loans-TL	7.386	63.473	70.859	
Real estate loans	-	1.988	1.988	
Automotive loans	47	218	265	
Consumer loans	7.339	61.267	68.606	
Other	-	_	_	
Personnel loans-FC indexed	-	-	-	
Real estate loans	-	-	-	
Automotive loans	<u>-</u>	-	-	
Consumer loans	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	
Personnel loans-FC	159	1.127	1.286	
Real estate loans	<u>-</u>	-	-	
Automotive loans	-	-	-	
Consumer loans	159	1.127	1.286	
Other	_	-	_	
Personnel credit cards-TL	113.541	264	113.805	
With installments	52.086	182	52.268	
Without installments	61.455	82	61.537	
Personnel credit cards-FC	838	220	1.058	
With installments	349	220	569	
Without installments	489	-	489	
Credit deposit account-TL (Real Person) ⁽¹⁾	2.050.120	-	2.050.120	
Credit deposit account-FC (Real Person)	862	-	862	
Total	22.155.867	30,530,942	52.686.809	

⁽¹⁾ TL 3.289 of the credit deposit account belongs to the loans used by personnel.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019 (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

1.7.4. Information on commercial installment loans and corporate credit cards:

	Medium		
	Short- term	and long-term	Total
Commercial installments loans-TL	848.348	19.705.710	20.554.058
Business loans	2.143	1.331.832	1.333.975
Automotive loans	64.593	684.075	748.668
Consumer loans	781.612	17.689.803	18.471.415
Commercial installments loans-FC indexed	-	97.836	97.836
Business loans	-	7.836	7.836
Automotive loans	-	20.282	20.282
Consumer loans	-	69.718	69.718
Corporate credit cards-TL	8.611.108	9.454	8.620.562
With installment	5.095.412	2.078	5.097.490
Without installment	3.515.696	7.376	3.523.072
Corporate credit cards-FC	1.451	-	1.451
With installment	-	-	-
Without installment	1.451	-	1.451
Credit deposit account-TL (legal person)	1.127.263	-	1.127.263
Credit deposit account-FC (legal person)	-	-	-
Total	10.588.170	19.813.000	30.401.170

1.7.5. Distribution of domestic and foreign loans:

Distribution has been disclosed based on the location where the customers operate:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Public	239.063.179	228.447.608
Private	7.346.104	7.751.554
Total	246.409.283	236,199,162

1.7.6. Loans granted to associates and subsidiaries:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Direct loans granted to associates and subsidiaries	206.008	8.537
Indirect loans granted to associates and subsidiaries	-	-
Total	206.008	8.537

1.7.7. Information on credit-impaired (Stage 3):

	Current Period	Prior Period
Loans and other receivables with limited collectability	1.355.060	1.210.885
Loans and other receivables with doubtful collectability	2.223.458	1.703.093
Uncollectible loans and other receivables	6.379.473	6.658.175
Total	9.957.991	9.572.153

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

1.7.8. Information on non-performing loans (net):

1.7.8.1 Information on non-performing loans restructured or rescheduled, and other receivables:

	III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group
	Loans	Loans	
	with	with	Uncollectible
	limited	doubtful	loans
	collectability	collectability	
Current Period			
(Gross amounts before specific reserves)	70.691	136.111	199.807
Restructured loans	70.691	136.111	199.807
Prior Period			
(Gross amounts before specific reserves)	57.548	109.283	70.668
Restructured loans	57.548	109.283	70.668

1.7.8.2. Information on the movement of total non-performing loans:

	III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group
	Loans with	Loans with	
	limited	doubtful	Uncollectible
	collectability	collectability	loans
Prior Period ⁽¹⁾	2.920.768	2.701.936	7.677.658
Additions (+)	4.305.661	195.814	246.713
Transfers from other categories of non-	-	3.953.011	2.498.220
performing loans (+)			
Transfer to other categories of non-	3.953.011	2.498.220	-
performing loans (-)			
Collections (-)	284.597	232.700	258.530
FX valuation differences	72	336	18.972
Write-offs (-) ⁽²⁾	-	-	535
Sold (-)	-	-	2.214.009
Corporate and commercial loans	-	-	1.466.955
Consumer loans	-	-	386.420
Credit cards	-	-	360.634
Other	-	-	-
Current Period	2.988.893	4.120.177	7.968.489
Provision (-)	1.355.060	2.223.458	6.379.473
Net balance on balance sheet	1.633.833	1.896.719	1.589.016

By Board of Directors resolution; it has been decided to sell non-performing loans which comprises of consumer loans, commercial loans and credit cards under follow-up with amounting to TL 2.141.123 to a selection of asset management companies for a total amount of TL 88.670.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

1.7.8.3. Information on non-performing loans granted as foreign currency loans:

	III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group
		Loans with	
	Loans with limited	doubtful	
	collectability	collectability	Uncollectible loans
Current Period	<u> </u>	<u>.</u>	<u> </u>
Period end balance	1.941.813	1.459.429	2.354.339
Provision amount(-)	786.231	725.500	1.733.378
Net balance on-balance sheet	1.155.582	733.929	620.961
Prior Period			
Period end balance	1.305.753	1.360.289	1.050.266
Provision amount(-)	426.159	842.942	947.762
Net balance on-balance sheet	879.594	517.347	102.504

1.7.8.4. Information on the gross and net amounts of the non-performing loans according to types of borrowers:

	III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group
	Loans with limited collectability	Loans with doubtful collectability	Uncollectible loans
Current Period (net)	1.633.833	1.896.719	1.589.016
Loans granted to real persons and corporate entities (gross)	2.988.893	4.120.177	7.855.318
Provision amount (-)	1.355.060	2.223.458	6.266.302
Loans granted to real persons and corporate entities (net)	1.633.833	1.896.719	1.589.016
Banks (gross)	-	-	29.183
Provision amount (-)	-	-	29.183
Banks (net)	-	-	-
Other loans (gross)	-	-	83.988
Provision amount (-)	-	-	83.988
Other loans (Net)	-	-	-
Prior Period (net)	1.709.883	998.843	1.019.483
Loans granted to real persons and corporate entities (gross)	2.920.768	2.701.936	7.564.487
Provision amount (-)	1.210.885	1.703.093	6.545.004
Loans granted to real persons and corporate entities (Net)	1.709.883	998.843	1.019.483
Banks (gross)	-	-	29.183
Provision amount (-)	-	-	29.183
Banks (net)	-	-	-
Other loans and receivables (gross)	-	-	83.988
Provision amount (-)	-	-	83.988
Other loans and receivables (Net)	-	-	-

1.7.8.5. Information on interest accruals, rediscounts and valuation differences calculated for non-performing loans and their provisions:

	III. Group Loans with limited	IV. Group Loans with doubtful	V. Group Uncollectible
	collectibility	collectibility	loans
Current Period (net)	48.611	94.384	50.097
Interest accruals and rediscounts and valuation differences	153.392	325.864	338.674
Provision amount (-)	104.781	231.480	288.577
Prior Period (net)	63.343	54.249	9.997
Interest accruals and rediscounts and valuation differences	226.817	261.143	92.601
Provision amount (-)	163.474	206.894	82.604

1.7.9. Explanation on liquidation policy for uncollectible loans and receivables:

Uncollectible loans and receivables, which are classified in accordance with the Provisioning Regulation, are collected as "loans and other receivables with limited collectability" and "loans and other receivables with doubtful collectability" by restructuring and/or voluntary payments and liquidation of collaterals through legal follow-up.

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

1.7.10. Explanation on "Write-off" policies:

In order to ensure the liquidation of non-performing loans and other receivables related to the liquidation policy, to provide the maximum collection all possible alternatives within the framework of the legislation are applied, and in case of collection, liquidation or receivables with no possibility of restructuring, the legal follow-up and conversion of collaterals into cash method is applied.

The receivables that are determined to be uncollectible in the Legal Follow-up process regarding the write-off policy can be deleted by the resolution of the Board of Directors by fulfilling the requirements in the relevant laws, regulations and internal directives.

1.8. Information on financial assets at amortized cost:

1.8.1. Information on Financial assets measured at amortised cost which are subject to repurchase agreements and given as collateral / blocked:

As of June 30, 2019 financial assets measured at amortised cost given as collateral/blocked amounts to TL 19.073.906 (December 31, 2018: TL 9.738.610) and subject to repo transactions amounts to TL 2.928.443. (December 31, 2018: TL 862.058)

1.8.2. Information on public sector debt securities measured at amortized cost:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Government bond	26.142.010	22.044.650
Treasury bill	-	-
Other debt securities	1.089.067	761.029
Total	27,231.077	22.805.679

1.8.3. Information on financial assets measured at amortized cost:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Debt securities	27.999.554	23.446.720
Quoted on stock exchange	27.999.554	23.446.720
Not quoted	-	-
Impairment provision (-) ⁽¹⁾	768.477	641.041
Total	27.231.077	22.805.679

⁽¹⁾ Includes amortization of the premiums paid during the purchase of the securities throughout the maturity of the securities.

1.8.4. Movement of financial assets measured at amortized cost within the period:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Beginning balance	22.805.679	14.197.066
Foreign currency differences on monetary assets ⁽¹⁾	1.511.775	4.794.227
Purchases during year	3.351.757	4.065.376
Transfers ⁽²⁾	-	1.998.350
Disposals through sales and redemptions	310.698	1.985.886
Impairment provision (-) ⁽³⁾	127.436	263.454
Period end balance	27.231.077	22.805.679

⁽¹⁾ Also includes the changes in the interest income accruals.

⁽²⁾ As of January 1, 2018, the Group has changed its business model for some government debt securities with the adoption of TFRS 9. As a result government bonds with an amount of TL 1.998.350 has been classified from "Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income" to "Financial assets measured at amortised cost"in prior period.

⁽³⁾ Includes amortization of the premiums paid during the purchase of the securities throughout the maturity of the securities.

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

1.9. Information on investments in associates (net):

1.9.1. Information on unconsolidated investments in associates:

No	Description	Address (City/ Country)	The Parent Bank's shareholding percentage - if different voting percentage (%)	Bank's risk group shareholding percentage (%)
1 2	Kredi Kayıt Bürosu ⁽¹⁾	Istanbul/Türkiye	18,18	18,18
	Bankalararası Kart Merkezi A.Ş. ⁽¹⁾	Istanbul/Türkiye	9,98	9,98

1.9.2. Main financial figures of the investments in associates in the order of the above table:

No	Total assets	Shareholders' equity	Total fixed assets	Interest Income	Income from marketable securities portfolio	Current period profit / loss	Prior period profit / loss	Market Value
1	338.309 120.754	209.618 78.908	212.921 57.530	2.610 1.049	-	12.147 8.943	12.874 4.564	-

⁽¹⁾ Financial statement information disclosed above shows March 31, 2019 results.

1.9.3. Consolidated investments in associates:

1.9.4. Information on consolidated investments in associates:

No	Description	Address (City/ Country)	The Parent Bank's shareholding percentage - if different voting percentage (%)	Other Shareholders' shareholding percentage (%) ⁽¹⁾
1	Banque de Commerce et de Placements S.A.	Geneva/ Switzerland	30,67	-
2	Allianz Yaşam ve Emeklilik A.Ş.	İstanbul/Türkiye	-	20,00

⁽¹⁾ The other shareholders represent the consolidated Group companies.

1.9.5. Main financial figures of the consolidated investments in associates in order of the above table:

No	Total assets	Shareholders' equity	Total fixed assets	Interest Income	Income from marketable securities portfolio	Current period profit / loss	Prior period profit / loss	Market Value
1	20.982.028	3.013.143	23.636	247.937	29.684	79.437	99.915	-
2	1.733.602	613.542	124.004	118.502	-	163.757	123.509	-

1.9.6. Movement of consolidated investments in associates:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Balance at the beginning of the period	1.046.867	772.025
Movements during the period	85.995	274.842
Purchases	-	-
Bonus shares obtained	-	-
Share of current year income	46.377	113.038
Sales	-	-
Foreign exchange gain/(loss) stems from the foreign subsidiaries ⁽¹⁾	85.159	201.522
Impairment provision (-) ⁽²⁾	45.541	39.718
Balance at the end of the period	1.132.862	1.046.867
Capital commitments	-	-
Shareholding percentage at the end of the period (%)	-	-

⁽¹⁾ Includes dividend income received in the current period.

⁽²⁾ Includes the differences in the other comprehensive income related with the equity method accounting

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

1.9.7. Information on sectors and the carrying amounts of consolidated investments in associates:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Banks	872.424	784.140
Insurance companies	260.438	262.727
Total financial investments	1.132.862	1.046.867

1.9.8. Investments in associates quoted on stock exchange: None.

1.10. Information on subsidiaries (net):

There is no deficit of regulatory limits on capital structure of the subsidiaries which are included in the consolidated capital adequacy ratio calculation in accordance with the capital adequacy ratio limits.

1.10.1. Information on shareholders' equity of the significant subsidiaries:

	Yapı Kredi		Yapı Kredi		
	Yatırım	Yapı Kredi	Finansal	Yapı Kredi	Yapı Kredi
	Menkul	Faktoring	Kiralama	Portföy	Nederland
	Değerler A.Ş.	A.Ş.	A.O.	Yönetimi A.Ş.	N.V.
Core capital					
Paid in Capital	98.918	60.714	389.928	7.642	112.442
Inflation adjustment to share capital	-	-	-	-	-
Share premium	-	-	-	-	-
Other Capital Reserves	95.737	-	(217.104)	-	-
Other comprehensive income that will not be					
classified under profit or loss	52.882	(1.504)	(2.318)	(933)	-
Other comprehensive income that will be					
classified under profit or loss	227	-	-	-	1.505.989
Legal Reserves	62.493	8.034	79.305	27.469	-
Extraordinary Reserves	166.189	137.940	659.399	-	789.856
Other Profit Reserves	-	-	-	-	-
Income or Loss	21.362	161.807	1.454.649	16.604	72.555
Current Year Income/Loss	91.308	60.049	178.662	16.604	72.555
Prior Years' Income/Loss	(69.946)	101.758	1.275.987	_	-
Leasehold improvements (-)	180	214	-	227	253
Intangible assets (-)	29.437	3.232	9.656	619	1.454
Total core capital	468.191	363.545	2.354.203	49.936	2.479.135
Supplementary capital	21.126	126	6.217	-	19.997
Capital	489.317	363.671	2.360.420	49.936	2.499.132
Deductions from the capital	-	-	-	-	-
Total shareholders' equity	489.317	363.671	2.360.420	49.936	2.499.132

The above information is based on the information extracted from the individual financial statements of subsidiaries, used for consolidated financial statements of the Bank as of June 30, 2019.

The internal capital adequacy for the subsidiaries is calculated with the model and approaches used in the Parent Bank within the scope of the consolidated Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process ("ICAAP") report.

Paid-in capital is a capital which have been disclosed as Turkish Lira in the articles of incorporation and registered in trade register.

Inflation adjustment to share capital is the adjustment difference arising from inflation accounting.

Extraordinary Reserves are the reserves which represent the remaining net income of the previous periods after providing the legal reserves in accordance with the General Assembly of the Bank.

Legal reserves are the income reserves that are provided according to the first paragraph and the third subparagraph of the second paragraph of the article no 466 and no 467 of the Turkish Commercial Code No. 6762 allocated as capital reserves separated from annual profit according to the laws of foundation.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

1.10.2. Unconsolidated subsidiaries:

1.10.2.1. Information on unconsolidated subsidiaries

Since the subsidiaries below are not financial subsidiaries, the related subsidiaries are unconsolidated and are carried at restated cost.

			The Parent Bank's	Bank's risk
			shareholding	group
		Address	percentage - if different	shareholding
	Description	(City/ Country)	voting percentage (%)	percentage (%)
1	Yapı Kredi-Kültür Sanat Yayıncılık Tic. ve San. A.Ş.	İstanbul/Türkiye	99,99	100,00
2	Enternasyonal Turizm Yatırım A.Ş.	İstanbul/Türkiye	99,96	99,99
3	Yapı Kredi Teknoloji A.Ş.	İstanbul/Türkiye	100,00	100,00

1.10.2.2. Main financial figures of the subsidiaries in order of the above table:

	Total assets	Shareholders'	Total fixed assets	Interest Income	Income from marketable securities portfolio	Current period profit / loss	Prior period	Market Value
1	47.539	31.653	1.491	1	portroito	4.552	2.887	-
2	53.916	41.077	4.820	2.818	-	9.747	1.467	-
3	14.024	10.689	2.646	826	-	3.055	2.534	

1.10.3. Consolidated subsidiaries:

1.10.3.1. Information on consolidated subsidiaries:

			The Parent Bank's shareholding	Bank's risk
			percentage - if different voting	group shareholding
	Description	Address (City/ Country)	percentage (%)	percentage (%)
1	Yapı Kredi Holding B.V.	Amsterdam/Nederlands	100,00	100,00
2	Yapı Kredi Menkul	Istanbul/Turkey	99,98	100,00
3	Yapı Kredi Faktoring	Istanbul/Turkey	99,95	100,00
4	Yapı Kredi Leasing	Istanbul/Turkey	99,99	99,99
5	Yapı Kredi Portföy	Istanbul/Turkey	12,65	99,99
6	Yapı Kredi NV (1)	Amsterdam/Nederlands	67,24	100,00
7	Yapı Kredi Azerbaycan	Bakü/Azerbaijan	99,80	100,00
8	Yapı Kredi Malta	St.Julian/Malta	=	100,00

⁽¹⁾ Includes the balances for Stiching Custody Services YKB.

Although Yapı Kredi Diversified Payment Rights Finance Company ("Special Purpose Entity") which is established for securitisation transactions of Yapı Kredi is not a subsidiary, it is included in the consolidation.

1.10.3.2. Main financial figures of the consolidated subsidiaries in the order of the below table:

	Total assets	Shareholders' equity	Total fixed assets	Interest income	Income from marketable securities portfolio	Current period profit / loss	Prior period profit /loss	Market value	Required equity
1	234.260	233.999	-	-	-	(13)	35	-	-
2	3.436.534	497.808	53.223	73.202	11.916	91.308	73.349	-	-
3	2.604.099	366.991	6.773	228.516	-	60.049	39.734	-	-
4	12.881.862	2.363.859	12.954	497.770	-	178.662	167.715	-	-
5	62.635	50.782	1.385	6.845	-	16.604	17.671	-	-
6	11.940.924	2.480.842	11.195	292.895	9.004	72.555	72.033	-	-
7	1.444.049	303.510	66.634	40.852	4.433	10.291	8.907	-	-
8	1.028.263	402.639	1.343	15.210	412	2.227	1.982	-	-

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

1.10.4. Movement schedule of consolidated subsidiaries:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Balance at the beginning of the period	5.971.254	4.800.064
Movements during the period	499.077	1.171.190
Purchases	-	-
Free shares obtained profit from current years share	335	-
Share of current year income	403.685	707.668
Sales(-)	-	-
Revaluation (decrease) / increase (1)	262.551	511.903
Impairment provision (-) ⁽²⁾	167.494	48.381
Balance at the end of the period	6.470.331	5.971.254
Capital commitments	-	
Shareholding percentage at the end of the period (%)	-	-

⁽¹⁾ Includes the differences in the other comprehensive income of consolidated subsidiaries. Prior periods includes the first time application impact of TFRS 9 for associates and joint ventures accounted using equity method amounting to net TL 181.350 expense.

1.10.5. Sectoral information on financial subsidiaries and the related carrying amounts:

Financial Subsidiaries	Current Period	Prior Period
Banks	1.971.099	1.755.210
Insurance companies	-	-
Factoring companies	366.816	306.915
Leasing companies	2.363.715	2.185.240
Finance companies	-	-
Other financial subsidiaries	1.768.701	1.723.889
Total financial subsidiaries	6.470.331	5.971.254

1.10.6. Subsidiaries quoted on stock exchange:

None.

1.11. Information on joint ventures (net):

1.11.1. Unconsolidated joint ventures:

None.

1.11.2. Consolidated joint ventures:

1.11.2.1. Information on consolidated Joint Ventures:

						Non-			
Joint ventures	Bank's share	Group's share	Total asset	Shareholders' equity	Current assets	current assets	Long term debt	Income	Expense
	Share	Share	asset	equity	assets	assets	term debt	meome	Lapense
Yapı Kredi – Koray									
Gayrimenkul Yatırım									
Ortaklığı A.Ş.	30,45	30,45	93.199	77.280	25.364	67.835	7.849	24.625	24.901
Total			93.199	77.280	25.364	67.835	7.849	24.625	24.901

1.12. Information on lease receivables (net):

1.12.1. Breakdown according to maturities:

		Current Period				
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net		
Less than 1 year	5.203.070	4.392.518	5.516.800	4.568.759		
Between 1-4 years	7.486.571	6.368.164	7.588.989	6.578.470		
More than 4 years	1.590.514	1.433.618	1.803.181	1.628.234		
Total	14.280.155	12.194.300	14.908.970	12.775.463		

⁽²⁾ Includes dividend income received in the current period.

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

1.12.2. Information for net investments in finance leases:

	(Current Period			
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Gross lease receivables	3.396.016	10.884.139	3.403.167	11.505.586	
Unearned financial income from leases (-)	700.560	1.385.295	703.195	1.430.095	
Amount of cancelled leases (-)	-	-	-	-	
Total	2.695.456	9.498.844	2.699.972	10.075.491	

1.13. Information on investment property:

None. (December 31, 2018 - None).

1.14. Information on deferred tax asset

There is a deferred tax asset amounting to TL 1.317.141 and deferred tax liability amounting to TL 18.630 as of December 31, 2018 reflected in the consolidated financial statements after the deferred tax assets and liabilities of each entity in consolidation has been netted off in their standalone financial statements as per TAS 12 (December 31, 2018 - TL 712.891 deferred tax asset and TL 10.666 deferred tax liability).

1.15. Movement schedule of assets held for resale and related to discontinued operations:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Net book value at the beginning of the period	298.470	209.854
Additions	92.928	159.194
Disposals (-), net	54.780	73.067
Impairment provision reversal	750	1.450
Impairment provision (-)	13	309
Translation differences	774	1.348
Net book value at the end of the period	338.129	298.470
Cost at the end of the period	346.154	307.586
Accumulated depreciation at the end of the period (-)	8.025	9.116
Net book value at the end of the period	338.129	298.470

As of June 30, 2019, the Group booked impairment provision on assets held for resale with an amount of TL 3.952 (December 31, 2018 - TL 4.689)

1.16. Information on other assets:

As of June 30, 2019, other assets do not exceed 10% of the total assets

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019 (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

2. Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities:

2.1. Information on deposits:

2.1.1. Information on maturity structure of deposits/collected funds:

							Cumulative	
		Up to			6 Month-	1 Year	savings	
Current Period	Demand	1 month	1-3 Month	3-6 Month	1 Year	and over	account	Total
Saving deposits	7.836.008	3.288.028	40.045.343	2.540.151	660.154	1.092.150	1.524	55.463.358
Foreign currency deposits	26.122.048	13.054.574	69.057.539	6.107.996	4.306.983	7.602.110	-	126.251.250
Residents in Turkey	23.317.120	11.843.505	67.404.791	5.359.112	2.115.730	1.693.998	-	111.734.256
Residents abroad	2.804.928	1.211.069	1.652.748	748.884	2.191.253	5.908.112	-	14.516.994
Public sector deposits	686.118	42	5.851	1.766	471	24	-	694.272
Commercial deposits	7.921.314	11.400.830	11.254.886	668.068	425.161	76.506	-	31.746.765
Other institutions deposits	135.736	178.554	1.465.667	46.922	1.087.968	49.207	-	2.964.054
Precious metals vault	1.573.625	138.456	442.667	87.982	100.472	54.645	-	2.397.847
Bank deposits	1.176.468	3.888.635	1.072.656	175.503	62.968	4.706	-	6.380.936
The CBRT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic banks	44.010	3.647.508	526.593	175.503	33.955	4.706	-	4.432.275
Foreign banks	299.674	241.127	546.063	-	29.013	-	-	1.115.877
Participation banks	832.784	-	-	-	-	-	-	832.784
Other		-	-	=	-	-	-	<u> </u>
Total	45.451.317	31.949.119	123.344.609	9.628.388	6.644.177	8.879.348	1.524	225.898.482

							Cumulative	
		Up to			6 Month-	1 Year	savings	
Prior Period	Demand	1 month	1-3 Month	3-6 Month	1 Year	and over	account	Total
Saving deposits	6.650.198	2.165.456	36.823.863	8.313.437	1.333.258	877.060	1.160	56.164.432
Foreign currency deposits	20.093.087	13.142.080	63.479.684	4.779.280	4.687.717	5.014.165	-	111.196.013
Residents in Turkey	17.632.628	12.129.420	61.903.652	4.149.880	2.650.519	1.554.838	-	100.020.937
Residents abroad	2.460.459	1.012.660	1.576.032	629.400	2.037.198	3.459.327	-	11.175.076
Public sector deposits	1.189.579	2.674	5.483	459	99	23	-	1.198.317
Commercial deposits	5.891.404	7.599.008	10.354.409	1.784.661	993.821	62.283	-	26.685.586
Other institutions deposits	119.735	103.261	1.361.760	231.659	996.277	52.341	-	2.865.033
Precious metals vault	1.162.378	150.773	305.887	45.968	83.191	26.594	-	1.774.791
Bank deposits	1.012.074	7.465.716	1.492.358	297.604	135.375	4.174	-	10.407.301
The CBRT	-	2.869.462	-	-	-	-	-	2.869.462
Domestic banks	13.728	4.413.177	482.447	270.743	28.239	4.174	-	5.212.508
Foreign banks	224.956	183.077	1.009.911	26.861	107.136	-	-	1.551.941
Participation banks	773.390	-	-	-	-	-	-	773.390
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	36.118.455	30.628.968	113.823.444	15.453.068	8.229.738	6.036.640	1.160	210.291.473

2.1.2. Information on saving deposits insurance:

2.1.2.1. Information on saving deposits under the guarantee of the saving deposits insurance fund and exceeding the limit of deposit insurance fund:

		the guarantee of leposit insurance		ng the limit of the nsurance deposit
Saving deposits ⁽¹⁾	Current period	Prior period	Current period	Prior period
Saving deposits	26.360.549	26.749.561	29.102.809	29.414.866
Foreign currency savings deposit	16.163.257	12.217.306	49.320.596	39.666.935
Other deposits in the form of savings deposits Foreign branches' deposits under foreign	979.102	807.367	1.190.201	822.760
authorities' insurance	-	-	-	-
Off-shore banking regions' deposits under foreign				
authorities' insurance	-	-	-	-

⁽¹⁾ The balances from foreign subsidiaries, calculated in accordance with their own regulation, are included.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

2.1.2.2. Saving deposits which are not under the guarantee of saving deposit insurance fund of real persons:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Foreign branches' deposits and other accounts	10.170	9.744
Saving deposits and other accounts of controlling shareholders and deposits of		
their mother, father, spouse, children in care	-	-
Saving deposits and other accounts of president and members of board of		
directors, CEO and vice presidents and deposits of their mother, father,		
spouse, children in care	456.999	284.829
Saving deposits and other accounts in scope of the property holdings derived		
from crime defined in article 282 of Turkish criminal law no:5237 dated		
26.09.2004	-	-
Saving deposits in deposit bank which is established in Turkey in order to		
engage in off-shore banking activities solely	-	-

Information on trading derivative financial liabilities:

2.2.1. Negative differences table for derivative financial liabilities held for trading:

	C	Current Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Forward transactions	51.507	111	143.108	66
Swap transactions ⁽¹⁾	4.373.442	1.452.281	5.129.217	785.267
Futures transactions	-	-	-	-
Options	226.034	25.217	248.837	49.638
Other	2.731	3.636	5.347	869
Total	4.653.714	1.481.245	5.526.509	835.840

2.2.2. Negative differences table for derivative financial liabilities held for hedging:

	Cur	Current Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Fair value hedges (1)	333.057	-	313.994	-
Cash flow hedges (1)	702.419	341.185	542.895	68.511
Hedges for investments made in foreign countries	-	-	-	=
Total	1.035.476	341.185	856.889	68.511

⁽¹⁾ Explained in Note 8 of section 4

2.3. Information on banks and other financial institutions:

2.3.1. Information on borrowings:

	Current Period			Prior Period
	TL	FC	TL	FC
The Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey borrowings	-	-	-	-
From domestic banks and institutions	1.186.857	2.180.471	1.319.479	1.653.153
From foreign banks, institutions and funds	17.850	40.765.356	10.117	44.089.253
Total	1.204.707	42.945.827	1.329.596	45.742.406

2.3.2. Information on maturity structure of borrowings:

		Current Period		Prior Period
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Short-term	1.129.218	9.972.694	1.303.939	13.622.616
Medium and long-term	75.489	32.973.133	25.657	32.119.790
Total	1,204,707	42.945.827	1.329.596	45.742.406

2.3.3. Information on marketable securities issued

		Current Period		Prior Period
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Bills	4.978.742	-	1.373.498	-
Asset backed securities (1)	-	3.966.174	-	3.835.712
Bonds (2)	1.691.450	17.540.289	2.526.863	13.706.130
Total	6.670.192	21.506.463	3.900.361	17.541.842

⁽¹⁾ The Group obtains borrowings via its structured entity, Diversified Payment Rights Finance Company, with securitization transactions which is founded on its future money transfers within its funding program.
(2) Including mortgage backed securities amounting to TL 1.604.265 as of June 30, 2019 (December 31, 2018 – 1.218.736 TL).

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

2.3.4. Information on financial liabilities fair value through profit and loss:

The Group classified some of its financial liabilities as the financial liabilities classified at fair value through profit/loss in order to eliminate the accounting mismatch at the initial recognition in accordance with TFRS 9. As of June 30, 2019, the total amount of financial liabilities classified as fair value through profit/loss is TL 12.128.887 (December 31, 2018 – TL 7.965.404) with an accrued interest income of TL 823.855 (December 31, 2018 - TL 413.597 income) and with a fair value difference of TL 400.600 recognized in the income statement as an income (December 31, 2018 - TL 566.340 income). On the other hand, the nominal amounts of the total return swaps which are closely related with these financial liabilities as of June 30, 2019 are TL 12.664.987 (December 31, 2018: TL 8.115.956) for buy legs and TL 12.664.987 (December 31, 2018: TL 8.115.956) for sell legs with a fair value differences amounting to TL 701.828 liability (December 31, 2018 – TL 346.698 liability). The mentioned total return swaps have 8 year maturity in average.

2.4. Information on other liabilities:

As of June 30, 2019, other liabilities do not exceed 10% of the total balance sheet commitments.

2.5. Information on lease payables:

	Curi	Current Period (1)		
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
Less then 1 year	330.261	197.431	-	-
Between 1-4 years	667.175	399.953	-	-
More then 4 years	536.758	315.673	-	-
Total	1.534.194	913.057	-	-

⁽¹⁾ The Group has adopted TFRS 16 standard as of 1 January 2019. As an opening balance, TL 846.301 is recognised as "lease payables".

2.6. Information on provisions:

2.6.1. Information on reserve for employee rights:

In accordance with Turkish Labour Law, the reserve for employment termination benefits is calculated as the present value of the probable future obligation in case of the retirement of employees. "TAS 19- Employee Rights", necessitates actuarial valuation methods to calculate the liabilities of enterprises.

The following actuarial assumptions were used in the calculation of total liabilities:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Discount rate (%)	5,65	5,65
Possibility of being eligible for retirement (%)	94,45	94,45

The principal actuarial assumption is that the maximum liability will increase in line with inflation. Thus, the discount rate applied represents the expected real rate after adjusting for the effects of future inflation. As the annual ceiling is revised semi-annually, the ceiling of full TL 6.379,86 effective from July 1, 2019 (January 1, 2019 - full TL 6.017,60) has been taken into consideration in calculating the reserve for employment termination benefits.

Movement of employment termination benefits liability in the balance sheet:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Prior period ending balance	463.258	400.547
Changes during the period	33.782	65.569
Recognized in equity	24.604	52.110
Paid during the period	(29.017)	(54.968)
Balance at the end of the period	492.627	463.258

In addition, the Group has accounted for unused vacation rights provision amounting to TL 247.764 as of June 30, 2019 (December 31, 2018 - TL 219.010).

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

2.6.2. Information on provisions related with the foreign currency difference of foreign currency indexed loans:

As of June 30, 2019, there is provision amounting TL 508 provision related to the foreign currency difference of foreign currency indexed loans amounts. (December 31, 2018 - TL 435). Provisions related to the foreign currency difference of foreign currency indexed loans are netted from the loan amount in the financial statements.

2.6.3. Other provisions:

2.6.3.1. Information on other provisions:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Pension fund provision	921.350	921.350
Provisions on unindemnified non cash loans	730.493	762.204
Generic provisions on non cash loans	138.242	104.118
Provision on lawsuits	159.469	158.325
Provisions on credit cards and promotion campaigns related to banking services	54.433	54.311
Other	859.515	776.609
Total	2.863.502	2.776.917

2.7. Explanations on tax liability:

2.7.1. Information on taxes payable:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Corporate Tax Payable	685.479	665.364
Taxation of Marketable Securities	225.819	162.568
Property Tax	3.378	3.290
Banking Insurance Transaction Tax ("BITT")	171.930	164.713
Foreign Exchange Transaction Tax	7.789	-
Value Added Tax Payable	6.109	14.119
Other	59.841	65.178
Total	1.160.345	1.075.232

2.7.2. Information on premium payables:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Social security premiums - employee	1.155	485
Social security premiums - employer	1.292	545
Bank pension fund premiums - employee	21.237	20.558
Bank pension fund premiums - employer	29.392	21.210
Pension fund deposit and provisions - employee	-	-
Pension fund deposit and provisions - employer	-	-
Unemployment insurance - employee	1.515	1.467
Unemployment insurance - employer	3.033	2.935
Other	-	-
Total	57.624	47.200

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

2.8. Liabilities for property and equipment held for sale and related to discontinued operations (net):

None. (December 31, 2018- None)

2.9. Information on subordinated debt⁽¹⁾:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TP	YP	TP	YP
Debt instruments to be included in additional capital calculation ⁽²⁾	-	3.969.900	-	
Subordinated loans	-	-	-	-
Subordinated debt	-	3.969.900	-	-
Debt instruments to be included in contribution capital calculation	-	13.466.025	-	13.557.153
Subordinated loans ⁽³⁾	-	4.943.597	-	5.574.724
Subordinated debt	-	8.522.428	-	7.982.429
Total	-	17.435.925	-	13.557.153

⁽¹⁾ Subordinated loans are explained in detail in the Note "Information on debt instruments included in the calculation of equity" in section four

2.10. Information on shareholders' equity:

2.10.1. Presentation of paid-in capital:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Common stock	8.447.051	8.447.051
Preferred stock	-	-

2.10.2. Amount of paid-in capital, disclosure of whether the Bank's registered capital system is applied and if applied registered capital ceiling:

Capital System	Paid-In Capital	Registered Share Capital Ceiling
Registered Capital System	8.447.051	10.000.000

2.10.3. Information on the share capital increases during the period and the sources:

None. (December 31, 2018 - 4.100.000 TL).

2.10.4. Information on transfers from capital reserves to capital during the current period:

None. (December 31, 2018 - None).

2.10.5. Information on capital commitments, until the end of the fiscal year and the subsequent interim period:

None. (December 31, 2018 - None).

2.10.6. Information on prior period's indicators on the Group's income, profitability and liquidity, and possible effects of these future assumptions on the Bank's equity due to uncertainties of these indicators:

The interest, liquidity, and foreign exchange risk related to on-balance sheet and off-balance sheet assets and liabilities are managed by the Parent Bank within several risk and legal limits.

2.10.7. Privileges on the corporate stock tors:

None. (December 31, 2018 - None).

⁽²⁾ On January 15, 2019, the Parent Bank issued Additional Tier 1 Capital (AT1) notes with a nominal amount of USD 650 million in compliance with the features specified in the Article 7 of the BRSA Equity Regulation entitled "Additional Tier 1". Mentioned debt instruments are eligible to be included in the Additional Tier 1 capital of the Bank, with no specified maturity, having the early redemption every five years after issuance subject to BRSA approval and with an annual rate of 13.875% for the first five years having coupon payments every 6 months. If the core Tier 1 ratio falls below 5.125%, it may be subject to temporary value reduction. The mentioned debt instruments will be traded in the Ireland Stock Exchange. Out of the total issuance; USD 400 million nominal amount have been purchased by Koç Holding A.Ş. and Unicredit S.p.A in equal amounts, and these purchased amounts are committed not to be sold for 180 days.

⁽³⁾ On January 16, 2019, the Parent Bank has made a partial pay back of USD 200 million before its maturity of the subordinated loan of USD 470 million granted by UniCredit S.p.A on December 18, 2013 with a maturity of 10 years, which was structured in accordance with the features specified in the Article 8 of the BRSA Regulation on the Equity of Banks, and repayable by the debtor after 5 years from the issuance. The paid amount has been realized as USD 190 million principal and plus accrued interest in accordance with the valuation report prepared under CMB regulations.

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

2.10.8. Information on value increase fund of marketable securities:

	Current Period			Prior Period
	TP	YP	TP	YP
From investments in associates, subsidiaries, and joint ventures	-	-	-	-
Revaluation difference	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency difference	-	-	-	-
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income ⁽¹⁾	(1.579.717)	(231.346)	(1.485.889)	(290.416)
Revaluation difference	(1.579.717)	(231.346)	(1.485.889)	(290.416)
Foreign currency differences	-	-	-	=
Total	(1.579.717)	(231.346)	(1.485.889)	(290.416)

⁽¹⁾ Includes tax effect related to foreign currency valuation differences in TL column.

2.10.9. Information on minority interest:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Period opening balance	611	541
Current period income/(loss)	69	112
Dividends paid	(50)	(42)
Period ending balance	630	611

2.10.10. Information on profit distribution:

It was decided to distribute unconsolidated net profit of TL 4.667.426 as of December 31, 2018, in accordance with the General Assembly dated March 18, 2019 as follows: TL 233.371 to be transferred to legal reserves and the remaining TL 4.434.055 to be transferred to extraordinary reserves.

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

3. Explanations and notes related to consolidated off-balance sheet accounts

3.1. Information on off balance sheet commitments:

3.1.1. The amount and type of irrevocable commitments:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Commitments on credit card limits	37.645.100	35.189.895
Loan granting commitments	12.765.173	12.360.621
Commitments for cheques	3.600.999	2.990.824
Other irrevocable commitments	40.023.035	15.267.507
Total	94.034.307	65.808.847

3.1.2. Type and amount of probable losses and obligations arising from off-balance sheet items:

Obligations arising from off-balance sheet are disclosed in "Off-balance sheet commitments". The Group set aside general provision for its non-cash loans amounting to TL 138.242 (December 31, 2018 - TL 104.118) and provision amounting to TL 1.149.288 (December 31, 2018 - TL 1.079.128) for non-cash loans which are not indemnified yet amounting to TL 730.493 (December 31, 2018 - TL 762.204).

3.1.2.1. Non-cash loans including guarantees, bank acceptance loans, collaterals that are accepted as financial guarantees and other letter of credits:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Bank acceptance loans	141.021	200.915
Letter of credits	12.369.652	11.192.813
Other guarantees and collaterals	8.349.938	7.923.230
Total	20.860.611	19.316.958

3.1.2.2. Guarantees, suretyships and other similar transactions:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Temporary letter of guarantees	1.297.434	1.300.681
Definite letter of guarantees	41.303.745	40.157.923
Advance letter of guarantees	11.700.605	11.080.557
Letter of guarantees given to customs	2.827.489	2.442.000
Other letter of guarantees	12.846.698	11.487.070
Total	69.975.971	66.468.231

3.1.3. Information on non-cash loans:

3.1.3.1. Total amount of non-cash loans:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Non-cash loans given against cash loans	13.279.719	11.989.428
With original maturity of 1 year or less than 1 year	3.281.432	2.376.215
With original maturity of more than 1 year	9.998.287	9.613.213
Other non-cash loans	77.556.863	73.795.761
Total	90.836.582	85.785.189

3.2. Information on contingent liabilities and assets:

The Group has recorded a provision of TL 159.469 (December 31, 2018 – TL 158.325) for litigations against the Group and has accounted for it in accompanying consolidated the financial statements under the "Other provisions" account. Except for the claims where provisions are recorded, management considers as remote the probability of a negative result in ongoing litigations and therefore does not foresee any cash outflows for such claim.

3.3. Information on services on behalf of others:

The Bank's activities such as intermediation and custody to serve the investment needs of customers are followed up under off balance sheet accounts.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

4. Explanations and notes related to consolidated income statement:

4.1. Information on interest income:

4.1.1. Information on interest income on loans:

	Current Period			Prior Period
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Short-term loans ⁽¹⁾	4.528.286	346.999	3.163.115	301.080
Medium/long-term loans ⁽¹⁾	6.134.743	3.195.197	5.092.698	2.429.711
Interest on loans under follow-up	617.053	-	275.873	-
Premiums received from resource utilisation support fund	-	-	-	-
Total	11.280.082	3.542.196	8.531.686	2.730.791

⁽¹⁾ Includes fees and commissions received for cash loans.

4.1.2. Information on interest income on banks:

	Current Period			Prior Period
	TL	FC	TL	FC
From the CBRT	33.428	-	239.357	-
From domestic banks	304.666	16.883	66.878	7.118
From foreign banks	1.556	173.595	615	28.642
Headquarters and branches abroad	-	-	-	-
Total	339.650	190.478	306.850	35.760

4.1.3. Information on interest income on marketable securities:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TP	YP	TP	YP
From financial assets where fair value change is reflected to income statement	778	2.298	6.725	481
From financial assets where fair value change is reflected to other comprehensive income				
statement	1.659.941	128.132	1.226.085	85.002
From financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	959.443	204.732	428.117	188.385
Total	2.620.162	335.162	1.660.927	273.868

4.1.4. Information on interest income received from associates and subsidiaries:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Interests received from associates and subsidiaries	1.754	446

4.2. Information on interest expense:

4.2.1. Information on interest expense on borrowings:

	(Current Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Banks	122.633	1.037.671	104.279	747.931
The CBRT	-	1.866	-	1.616
Domestic banks	120.143	26.817	86.356	22.253
Foreign banks	2.490	1.008.988	17.923	724.062
Headquarters and branches abroad	-	-	-	-
Other institutions	-	381.252	-	193.773
Total ⁽¹⁾	122.633	1.418.923	104.279	941.704

⁽¹⁾ Includes fees and commissions related to borrowings.

4.2.2. Information on interest expense to associates and subsidiaries:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Interests paid to associates and subsidiaries	3.239	1.795

4.2.3. Information on interest expense to marketable securities issued:

		Current Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Interest expense to marketable securities issued	532.444	852.903	366.335	542.024
Total	532.444	852.903	366.335	542.024

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

4.2.4. Maturity structure of the interest expense on deposits:

						More			
	Demand	Up to 1	Up to 3	Up to 6	Up to 1	than	Cumulative		Prior
Account name	deposit	month	months	months	year	1 year	deposit	Total	Period
TL									
Bank deposit	899	71.607	40.656	-	142	660	-	113.964	142.375
Saving deposit	-	609.189	3.462.003	403.894	124.458	97.563	117	4.697.224	2.656.387
Public sector deposit	-	22	1.026	87	18	1	-	1.154	344
Commercial deposit	8	919.558	845.245	88.355	96.681	7.220	-	1.957.067	1.228.665
Other deposit	-	79.497	296.756	16.152	122.483	4.495	-	519.383	349.014
Deposit with 7 days									
notification	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	907	1.679.873	4.645.686	508.488	343.782	109.939	117	7.288.792	4.376.785
FC									
Foreign currency deposit	1.425	204.404	972.726	81.908	74.703	45.026	-	1.380.192	1.051.802
Bank deposit	1.717	10.638	1.136	-	121	-	_	13.612	49.005
Deposit with 7 days									
notification	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precious metal vault	-	657	1.222	185	605	191	-	2.860	1.727
Total	3.142	215.699	975.084	82.093	75.429	45.217	-	1.396.664	1.102.534
Grand total	4.049	1.895.572	5.620.770	590.581	419.211	155.156	117	8.685.456	5.479.319

4.3. Information on trading gain/loss (net):

	Current Period	Prior Period
Gain	42.892.792	43.013.303
Gain from capital market transactions	151.972	381.530
Derivative financial transaction gains	14.923.643	21.164.210
Foreign exchange gains	27.817.177	21.467.563
Loss(-)	43.342.124	43.460.394
Loss from capital market transactions	20.792	25.250
Derivative financial transaction losses	14.085.485	17.775.773
Foreign exchange loss	29.235.847	25.659.371
Net gain/loss	(449.332)	(447.091)

4.4. Information on gain/loss from derivative financial transactions:

The net gain resulting from the foreign exchange differences related to derivative financial transactions is TL 1.891.710 (June 30, 2018 - TL 4.040.435 gain).

4.5. Allowance for expected credit losses and other provisions:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Allowance for expected credit losses	3.867.887	2.041.372
12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1)	272.905	332.379
Significant increase in credit risk (Stage 2)	288.180	363.663
Credit-Impaired (Stage 3)	3.306.802	1.345.330
Impairment provisions for financial assets	-	-
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-	-
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-
Impairment provisions related to investments in associates, subsidiaries and jointly		
controlled partnerships (Joint ventures)	-	-
Investments in associates	-	-
Subsidiaries	-	-
Jointly controlled partnerships (joint ventures)	-	-
Other	220.368	343.440
Total	4.088.255	2.384.812

4.6. Information on other operating income:

"Other Operating Income" in the Income Statement mainly includes collections from receivables for which Specific / General provision has been allocated in prior periods.

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

4.7. Information related to other operating expenses:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Reserve for employee termination benefits	4.512	8.171
Provision expense for pension fund	-	-
Impairment expenses of property and equipment	-	-
Depreciation expenses of property and equipment	227.557	87.657
Impairment expenses of intangible assets	-	445
Goodwill impairment expenses	-	-
Amortization expenses of intangible assets	74.994	53.122
Impairment expenses of equity participations for which equity		
method is applied	-	-
Impairment expenses of assets held for resale	13	-
Depreciation expenses of assets held for resale	-	-
Impairment expenses of fixed assets held for sale and assets		
related to discontinued operations	-	-
Other operating expenses	1.131.114	1.106.066
lease expenses in the context of TFRS 16 exception	29.919	159.574
Repair and maintenance expenses	65.777	59.232
Advertising expenses	81.173	87.346
Other expense	954.245	799.914
Loss on sales of assets	180	-
Other	423.522	367.415
Total	1.861.892	1.622.876

4.8. Provision for taxes on income from continuing operations and discontinued operations:

Income before tax includes net interest income amounting to TL 7.525.774 (June 30, 2018 -TL 6.053.628), net fee and commission income amounting to TL 2.595.294 (June 30, 2018 - TL 2.085.049), personnel expenses amounting to TL 1.643.434 (June 30, 2018 - TL 1.380.612) and total other operating expense amounting to TL 1.861.892 (June 30, 2018 - TL 1.622.876).

As of June 30, 2019, the Group has no profit before taxes from discontinued operations (June 30, 2018 – None).

4.9. Provision for taxes on income from continuing operations and discontinued operations:

As of June 30, 2019, the Group has current tax expense amounting to TL 786.702 (June 30, 2018 - TL 240.853) and deferred tax income amounting to TL 256.113 (June 30, 2018 - TL 460.363 deferred tax expense).

4.10. Information on net income/loss for the period:

- **4.10.1.** The characteristics, dimension and recurrence of income or expense items arising from ordinary banking transactions do not require any additional explanation to understand the Group's current period performance.
- **4.10.2.** Information on any change in the accounting estimates concerning the current period or future periods: None

4.11. Income/loss of minority interest:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Income/(loss) of minority interest	69	59

4.12. Other items in income statement:

"Other fees and commissions received" in income statement mainly includes commissions and fees from credit cards and banking transactions.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

5. Explanations and notes related to Group's risk group:

5.1. The volume of transactions relating to the Group's risk group, outstanding loan and deposit transactions and profit and loss of the period:

5.1.1. Information on loans of the Group's risk group:

Current Period	Associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures		Direct and indirect shareholders of the Group		Other real and legal persons that have been included in the risk group	
Group's risk group (1) (2)	Cash	Non-cash	Cash	Non-cash	Cash	Non-cash
Loans						
Balance at the beginning of the period	8.537	73.717	585.510	1.351.956	3.823.152	4.218.277
Balance at the end of the period	206.008	11.578	713.777	1.173.034	2.177.636	3.420.214
Interest and commission income received	1.754	104	20.063	4.143	1.481.012	15.259
Prior Period	Associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures		Direct and indirect shareholders of the Group		Other real and legal persons that have been included in the risk group	
Group's risk group (1) (2)	Cash	Non-cash	Cash	Non-cash	Cash	Non-cash
Loans						

10.130

73.717

59

413.696

585.510

10.821

1.358.830

1.351.956

3.550

2.582.313

3.823.152

190.958

3.078.551

4.218.277

9.576

8.523

8.537

446

Balance at the beginning of the period

Balance at the end of the period

5.1.2. Information on deposits of the Group's risk group:

	Associates,			Other real and legal		
	subsidiaries		Dire	ct and indirect	persons that have been	
Group's risk group (1) (2)	and joint ventures		shareholde	ers of the Bank	included in the risk group	
	Current	Prior	Current		Current	
Deposit	Period	Period	Period	Prior Period	Period	Prior Period
Beginning of the period	32.007	27.440	39.787.874	29.100.563	22.326.048	18.301.565
End of the period	27.060	32.007	34.713.019	39.787.874	23.900.037	22.326.048
Interest expense on deposits ⁽³⁾	3.239	1.795	1.392.324	970.324	716.482	477.030

⁽¹⁾ Defined in subsection 2 of the 49th article of the Banking Act No. 5411.

5.1.3. Information on forward and option agreements and other derivative instruments with the Group's risk group:

Group's risk group (1)	Associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures		Direct and indirect shareholders of the Bank		Other real and legal persons that have been included in the risk group	
	Current	Prior	Current	Prior	Current	Prior
	Period	Period	Period	Period	Period	Period
Transactions at fair value through profit						
or loss						
Beginning of the period ⁽²⁾	-	-	3.330.535	4.585.782	983.564	4.263.455
End of the period ⁽²⁾	-	-	1.800.931	3.330.535	6.588.668	983.564
Total profit / loss ⁽³⁾	(25)	289	80.409	131.775	52.605	(413.061)
Transactions for hedging purposes						
Beginning of the period ⁽²⁾	-	-	1.456.586	1.375.186	-	-
End of the period ⁽²⁾	-	-	760.199	1.456.586	-	-
Total profit / loss ⁽³⁾	-	-	35.199	101.787	-	-

⁽¹⁾ Defined in subsection 2 of the 49th article of the Banking Act No. 5411.

Interest and commission income received(3) (1) Defined in subsection 2 of the 49th article of Banking Act No. 5411.

 ⁽¹⁾ Defined in subsection 2 of the 47th article of balaking Act (No. 341).
 (2) The balances at the beginning and end of the periods are disclosed as the total of buy and sell amounts of derivative financial instruments.
 (3) Prior period presents profit / loss information of June 30, 2018

⁽²⁾ The information in table above includes borrowings, marketable securities issued and repo transactions as well as deposits.

⁽³⁾ Prior period presents profit / loss information of June 30, 2018

²⁾ The balances at the beginning and end of the periods are disclosed as the total of buy and sell amounts of derivative financial instruments.

(3) Prior period presents profit / loss information of June 30, 2018

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

5.2. Information regarding benefits provided to the Group's top management:

Salaries and benefits paid to the Group's top management amount to TL 52.752 as of June 30, 2019 (June 30, 2018-TL 38.523).

6. Explanations and notes related to subsequent events :

On July 3, 2019, the Parent Bank issued bonds, which can qualify as Tier 2 capital, in the nominal value of TL 500 million (full TL) with a variable rate and maturity of 10 years to be sold to qualified investors in domestic market. Related bonds have the qualifications specified in Article 8 of the Regulation Regarding Banks' Shareholders' Equity", and can be redeemed after five years depending on BRSA approval.

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

Section six - Explanations on independent audit review report

1. Explanations on independent auditor's review report

The consolidated financial statements for the period ended June 30, 2019 have been audited by PwC Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş. The independent auditor's audit report dated August 1, 2019 is presented preceding the consolidated financial statements.

2. Explanations and notes prepared by the independent auditor

None.

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

 $Section\ Seven^{(1)}$

Interim activity report

1.1. Message from Yapı Kredi's Board of Directors Chairman Y. Ali Koc:

Thanks to the ongoing tight monetary policy stance of the Central Bank, fiscal policies, and the strong collaboration between regulatory bodies and the banking sector, stabilization that has started in the last quarter of 2018 continued in the first half of 2019. The second quarter of the year was marked by expectations regarding FED and European Central Bank's rate decisions as well as rate cut expectations by the Central Bank of Turkey. During the same period, the stabilization in economy along with normalization in the cost of funding supported the banking sector.

In the first half of the year, lending remained relatively muted due to economic and political uncertainties. Total loans in the banking sector reached TL 2.452 billion indicating 6,1% year-to-date growth, with the help of ongoing support of the two Credit Guarantee Fund packages in the first quarter of the year and one package which was introduced approaching the end of the second quarter. During the same period, total deposits reached TL 2.210 billion, indicating 9,4% year-to-date growth. Accordingly, sector's loan to deposit ratio improved by 3,4 percentage points year-to-date reaching to 111% in the first half of 2019. The banking sector's non-performing loan ratio deteriorated 60 basis points year-to-date to 4,29% despite the support of non-performing loan sales of TL 3.785 million (14 basis points impact).

Within the scope of the capital strengthening plan announced in May 2018 Yapı Kredi has successfully completed the issuance of AT-1 worth of 650 million USD in January 2019 following the 4,1 billion TL worth of rights issue in June 2018. This transaction marked the first-ever capital that was raised by a Turkish deposit bank through the issuance of USD-denominated bonds with market participation. The transaction once again confirmed the confidence of the main shareholders and international investors in Yapı Kredi and in our country.

Despite the past through impact of the fluctuations originated during the second half of 2018 and the effects of the elections on the economy, in the first half of the year Yapı Kredi continued to support the economy, while preserving its solid fundamentals with special focus on asset quality and a healthy balance sheet.

I would hereby like to extend my thanks to all our customers and shareholders for their continuous support and trust, and our employees for their devoted efforts.

Y. Ali Koç Chairman of the Board

(1) Unless otherwise stated, all figures in the section seven are expressed in full TL.

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

1.2. Message from Yapı Kredi's CEO Gökhan Erün:

During the first half of 2019, the Central Bank of Turkey maintained its tight monetary policy stance in order to limit the depreciation in TL and to control the inflation levels. Within this period where political uncertainties increased and its reflections to the economy were observed, Turkish banking sector maintained its strong fundamentals thanks to the strong and agile balance sheet structures of the sector with the support from the regulator, as well as the economy ministry.

In the first half of the year, a slight pick in the volume growth with a sustainable revenue generation, continuation of disciplined cost management and conservative asset quality approach, the Bank's total assets increased to TL 409,0 billion and net income was recorded at TL 2.361 million.

Yapı Kredi's strong liquidity, mainly in the foreign currency with a three month average total liquidity coverage ratio at 155% level (FC at 375%), continued to support the Bank's balance sheet. Supported by the additional Tier-1 issuance of USD 650 million in January 2019 and ongoing internal capital generation, consolidated capital adequacy ratio improved by 87 basis points to 15,7% and Tier-1 ratio improved by 141 basis points to 12,8 % despite the negative impacts arising from the macro volatility as well as one time impact of the operational risk adjustment. Additionally In July, Yapı Kredi further strengthened its capital through the subordinated debt issuance of TL 500 million, which is to be reflected into third quarter results.

In terms of performing cash loans, Yapı Kredi recorded 5% growth year-to-date reaching to TL 232,3 billion indicating 17,1% market share (+47bps ytd) among private banks. Growth was driven by TL loans which was mainly supported by CGF and the Bank continued to support companies and exporters. At the same time, the Bank maintained its leadership position in credit cards with 20,6% outstanding volume market share.

In the first half of 2019, in terms of funding, the Bank recorded 7% customer deposit growth year-to-date driven by both TL and FX deposits, reaching to TL 225,9 billion indicating 16,2% market share (+32 bps increase) among private banks. In line with its strategic targets, the Bank increased its individual TL deposit market share by 45 bps to 14,2% and TL demand deposit market share by 93 bps to 15,0% supporting its cost of funding. The growth in deposits materialized above loan growth. As a result loans to deposits ratio including TL bonds reached to 101%, implying a 3 percentage point improvement since the end of 2018.

Digitalization remained a strong focus area for Yapı Kredi. As "The Digital Bank of Turkey", share of digital channels in non-cash transactions stands at 96%. Moreover, in the past one year, number of digital customers and mobile banking customers increased by around 1 million to 5,8 and 5,2 million, respectively.

I would like to take this opportunity to thank our customers and shareholders for their trust and our employees for their continuous efforts.

Gökhan Erün CEO

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

1.3. Overview of Financial Performance:

On 1 August 2019, Yapı Kredi announced its consolidated results for the first six months of 2019 based on Turkish accounting standards (Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency). The Bank's cash and non-cash loans reached TL 323,1 billion while total deposits rose to TL 225,9 billion. The Bank's net income reached TL 2.361 million indicating a return on average tangible equity of 12,5%.

Local currency driven loan and deposit growth with a strong balance sheet

In the first half, the Bank achieved 5% year-to-date growth in loans reaching to TL 232,3 billion, mainly driven by TL loans supported by CGF, while FC loans declined within the period. Total loan growth was higher than the private banks' growth of 3% in the same period. During first half 2019, the Bank's customer deposit growth was above the loan growth at 10% year-to-date and above that of private banks' and reached TL 219,5 billion. Deposit growth was driven by both TL and FX denominated customer deposits, while the second quarter of the year was marked by strong TL deposit growth with ongoing market share gain in small tickets and demand deposits. Accordingly, the Bank increased its individual TL time deposit market share by 45 bps to 14,2% and TL demand deposit market share by 93 bps to 15,0%. As a result, loan-to-deposits plus TL bonds ratio improved by 3 pp to 101%. Following the volatile period during the second half of 2018 and the election period in the first half of 2019, Yapi Kredi continued to maintain its well-positioned liquidity levels. Accordingly, the Bank's total and FC liquidity coverage ratios realized at 155% and 375%, respectively.

Solid operational performance and revenue generation

In the first half of 2019, Yapı Kredi increased its core banking revenues by 21% year-over-year driven by double digit growth in both fees and net interest income. In the second quarter of the year, the NIM was flat on a quarterly basis thanks to the positive evolution in TL core spread on back of the ease in TL deposit costs compensating for the decline in TL loan yields within the same period. Additionally, despite the change of inflation assumption in the calculation of the CPI linked securities from 12% to 11%, the consolidated net interest income increased 24% year-over-year, significantly supporting the top-line performance. Strong and above guidance yearly fee growth of 24% was achieved in the period through the strength in payment systems and transactional banking, despite a quarterly decline due to the slowdown in lending. On the other hand, discipline in cost management was sustained with 17% yearly growth, still below the average CPI inflation levels. Accordingly, cost-to-income ratio (income adjusted for trading income to hedge FC ECL and collections, cost adjusted for pension fund provision) realized at 36,6%. All in all, the Bank achieved a net income of TL 2.361 million and 12,5% return on average tangible equity.

Prudent and conservative asset quality approach

In the first half of 2019, Yapı Kredi maintained its precautious approach in terms of asset quality. During this period, Yapı Kredi sold non-performing loan portfolios amounting 2,14 billion in principal amount (-74 bps NPL ratio impact) within the scope of continued active stock management. Hence, the NPL ratio materialized at 5.8%. Accordingly, cost of risk (adjusted for hedged FX impact) improved by 22 bps to 233 basis points year-to-date. With the ongoing conservative provisioning approach of Yapı Kredi, provisions to gross loans further realized at 5,9%.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

Strong capital ratios through AT-1 issuance, ongoing internal capital generation and profitability

In the first half of 2019, despite the negative impact coming from the market volatility and uncertainty in the operating environment, the capital ratios of the Bank supported through AT-1 issuance executed in January and ongoing internal capital generation. Hence, consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio, Tier-1 ratio and Common Equity Tier-1 ratio realized at 15,6%, 12,8% and 11,6%, respectively.

1.4. Summary of Consolidated Financials

TL million	30.06.2019	31.12.2018		
Total Assets	409.010	373.376		
Performing Loans	232.303	220.549		
Total Deposits	225.898	210.291		
Shareholder's Equity	40.509	39.007		
Loans/Assets	57%	59%		
Deposits/Assets	55%	56%		
NPL	5,8%	5,3%		
CAR	15,6%	14,8%		
TL million	30.06.2019	31.03.2018		
Net Profit	2.361	1.244		
Return on Average Tangible Equity	12,5%	17,1%		

1.5. Important Developments and Transactions Affecting the Bank's Financial Performance:

- > On 18 April 2019, Yapı Kredi sold non-performing loan portfolio amounting to TL 529 million.
- > On 29 May 2019, Yapı Kredi sold non-performing loan portfolio amounting to TL 298 million.
- > On 14 June 2019, International Rating Agency Moody's has downgraded Turkey's senior unsecured bond rating from "Ba3" to "B1" and foreign currency deposit ceiling from "B2" to "B3". Following the downgrade of Turkey's rating, on 18 June 2019, Moody's has downgraded ratings of 18 Turkish banks, including Yapı ve Kredi Bankası. Accordingly, the rating agency downgraded Yapı ve Kredi Bankası's Long-term Foreign Currency Deposit rating from "B2" to "B3", Long-term TL Deposit rating from "B1" to "B2", Baseline Credit Assessment rating from "b2" to "b3", Adjusted Baseline Credit Assessment rating from "b1" to "b2", Senior Unsecured Regular Bond/Debenture (Foreign Currency) rating from "B1" to "B2" and Senior Unsecured Medium-Term Note Program (Local and Foreign Currency) from "(P)B1" to "P(B2)", maintaining the outlook as "Negative". The Bank's Short-term ratings and national ratings were affirmed.
- On 20 June 2019, International Rating Agency Fitch Ratings has affirmed all ratings of Yapı ve Kredi Bankası, maintaining the outlook as "Negative".
- ➤ On 26 June 2019, Yapı Kredi sold non-performing loan portfolio amounting to TL 917 million.
- ➤ On 3 July 2019, Yapı Kredi successfully priced a floating—rate Tier-2 issuance to qualified investors, with a coupon rate of 3M TRLIBOR + 100 bps. The transaction size is TL500m with an initial maturity of 10 years, callable at the end of the 5th year.

Yapı ve Kredi Bankası A.Ş.

Notes to consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2019

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

On 12 July 2019, International Rating Agency Fitch Ratings has downgraded Turkey's Sovereign rating from "BB" to "BB-" while maintaining the outlook at "Negative". Following the downgrade, on 19 July 2019 Fitch Ratings also downgraded ratings of 14 Turkish financial institutions, including Yapı ve Kredi Bankası. Accordingly, the rating agency downgraded Yapı ve Kredi Bankası's Long-term Foreign Currency Issuer Default Rating to "B+" from "BB-", Long Term Local Currency Issuer Default Rating to "B+" from "BB", Support Rating to "4" from "3", Senior Unsecured Long Term Debt Rating to "B+" from "BB-" and Subordinated Debt Rating to "B" from "B+", maintaining Viability Rating at "b+". On the other hand, Short Term Foreign and Local Currency Issuer Default Ratings were affirmed at "B".

1.6. Current Trends and Expectations for the Upcoming Period:

In the first half of 2019, Yapı Kredi showed a performance in line with its year end guidance. Hence, the Bank maintained all of 2019 expectations.

2019 Yapı Kredi Expectations:

- Fundamentals: loan-to-deposit ratio at 105% level, CAR at minimum of 15% (capital ratios to improve with ongoing efforts towards AT1 issuance and internal capital generation)
- ➤ Loans: +15% TL loan growth (loan growth slightly higher than private banking sector mainly driven by TL loans)
- Funding: mid-teens deposit growth (further increase in the share of small ticket retail deposits and retail demand deposits in total),
- Revenues: Flat NIM (excluding the negative base impact from CPI-linked securities, with ongoing repricing efforts), mid-teens fee growth (supported by efforts towards diversification)
- Costs: Below average inflation cost growth (ongoing support from digitalization)
- Asset quality: NPL ratio below 7%, CoR below 300 bps (maintaining the prudent risk appetite, slight deterioration compared to 2018)